

AUKTION 47

23. Mai 2019



COINS OF THE CRUSADER STATES
AND THEIR SUCCESSORS

THE COLLECTION OF ERICH WÄCKERLIN

MÜNZEN & MEDAILLEN GMBH

AUCTION 47

COINS OF THE CRUSADER STATES AND THEIR SUCCESSORS

THE COLLECTION OF ERICH WÄCKERLIN

Thursday, May 23rd, 2019, 10.00 a. m.

Gasthaus zur Krone

Hauptstraße 58, D-79576 Weil am Rhein
Tel.: +49 (0)7621 71164, Fax: +49 (0)7621 78963

BESICHTIGUNG - EXPOSITION - VIEWING

Lots can be viewed by appointment at the premises of Münzen & Medaillen GmbH.

Die Lose können nach Vereinbarung in den Geschäftsräumen der Münzen & Medaillen GmbH,
D-79576 Weil am Rhein, Hauptstraße 175a, besichtigt werden

SIXBID.COM
EXPERTS IN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

MÜNZEN & MEDAILLEN GmbH

HAUPTSTR 175a D-79576 WEIL AM RHEIN TEL.: (+49) (0)7621-48560 FAX: (+49) (0)7621-48529
E-Mail: info@muenzenundmedaillen-gmbh.com Website: www.muenzenundmedaillen-gmbh.com

Mitglied im Verband der deutschen Münzenhändler

Versteigerungsbedingungen

Die Versteigerung erfolgt im Auftrag und für die Rechnung der Eigentümer unter Einhaltung der sich aus der Versteigerungsordnung (BGBl I 1976,1346) ergebenden und für Kommissionäre geltenden gesetzlichen Bestimmungen des BGB und HGB gegen Barzahlung des Kaufpreises in Euro-Währung. Durch Abgabe eines Gebotes werden die Versteigerungsbedingungen anerkannt, dies gilt auch für schriftliche Gebote.

Der Zuschlagpreis bildet die Berechnungsgrundlage für das vom Käufer zu zahlende Aufgeld. Verbraucher aus EU-Ländern zahlen einheitlich ein Aufgeld von 23%, wobei im Gesamtbetrag die Differenzbesteuerung enthalten ist.

Käufern mit Wohnsitz außerhalb der EU wird ein Aufgeld von 20% auf den Zuschlagpreis berechnet. Wird die Ware vom Käufer selbst oder durch Dritte ausgeführt, wird die gesetzliche Umsatzsteuer berechnet, jedoch bei Vorlage der gesetzlich vorgeschriebenen Ausfuhrnachweise erstattet. Führen wir die Ware selbst aus, wird die Umsatzsteuer nicht berechnet.

Im Ausland anfallende Steuern und Zölle trägt in jedem Fall der Käufer.

Sofern nichts anderes vereinbart wird, ist die Zahlung der Auktionsrechnung bei anwesenden Käufern sofort, bei schriftlichen Bietern spätestens 10 Tage nach Erhalt fällig. Bei Zahlungsverzug werden Zinsen von 1,5 % pro Monat berechnet.

Wird die Zahlung nicht sofort an den Versteigerer geleistet oder die Abnahme der zugeschlagenen Stücke verweigert, so findet die Übergabe der Sache an den Ersteigerer nicht statt. Der Ersteigerer verliert vielmehr seine Rechte an dem Zuschlag, und die Sache kann auf seine Kosten erneut versteigert werden. In diesem Fall haftet der Ersteigerer für den Ausfall, dagegen hat er auf Mehrerlös keinen Anspruch.

Der Zuschlag erfolgt nach dreimaligem Ausruf des höchsten Gebotes und verpflichtet zur Abnahme und Zahlung. Bei Meinungsverschiedenheiten über den Zuschlag wird die Nummer noch einmal ausgerufen. Der Versteigerer ist berechtigt, Nummern zu vereinen oder zu trennen. Eine Vorausnahme von Nummern erfolgt nicht. Der Zutritt zur Versteigerung ist nur Interessenten gestattet, die einen Katalog vom Versteigerer erhalten haben.

Schriftliche Aufträge werden von uns ohne Auftragsprovision gewissenhaft durchgeführt. Aufträge von uns unbekanntem Sammlern oder Händlern können nur ausgeführt werden, wenn ein Depot hinterlegt wird oder Referenzen benannt werden. Schriftliche Aufträge bitten wir frühzeitig einzusenden. Im Bedarfsfall ist der Auktionator berechtigt, die Limits 3 - 5 % zu überschreiten. Bei mehreren gleichhohen Geboten erhält das zuerst eingegangene den Zuschlag. Unlimitierte Aufträge haben keinen Anspruch auf unbedingte Ausführung.

Der Versand geht zu Lasten und auf Risiko des Ersteigerers bzw. Empfängers. Das Auktionsgut bleibt bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung aller Forderungen aus Anlass der Versteigerung Eigentum des Verkäufers. Ist der Käufer Vollkaufmann, so ist Lörrach als Gerichtsstand vereinbart. Für das Mahnverfahren gilt die Zuständigkeit des Amtsgerichts Lörrach auch in allen anderen Fällen als vereinbart. Ansonsten ist es Lörrach nur, wenn nur die Firma Münzen und Medaillen GmbH ihren allgemeinen Gerichtsstand in der BRD hat, oder wenn alle Ansprüche im Wege des Mahnverfahrens geltend gemacht werden, oder wenn die im Klageweg in Anspruch zu nehmende Vertragspartei nach Vertragsabschluss ihren gewöhnlichen Aufenthaltsort aus dem Geltungsbereich der BRD verlegt hat, oder ihr Wohnsitz oder gewöhnlicher Aufenthaltsort zum Zeitpunkt der Klage nicht bekannt ist.

Die Beschreibung im Katalog ist gewissenhaft durchgeführt. Sie begründet jedoch keine Rechts- oder Sachmängelhaftung gemäss §§ 434,459f BGB. Die Angabe der Erhaltung ist streng nach den im deutschen Münzhandel üblichen Erhaltungseinstufungen vorgenommen und gilt als persönliche Beurteilung. Bei der Auktion anwesende Käufer kaufen grundsätzlich "wie besehen". Da durch Vorbesichtigung Gelegenheit gegeben ist, sich vom Erhaltungszustand des Versteigerungsgutes zu überzeugen, können nach erfolgtem Zuschlag Reklamationen nur bei irrtümlich übersehener Henkel- oder Fassungsspur oder gestopftem Loch berücksichtigt werden. Bei Losen mit mehreren Stücken sind die Stückzahlen nur Circa-Angaben, irrtümliche Zuschreibungen sind im

Einzelfall nicht ausgeschlossen. Diese Lose sind nach erfolgtem Zuschlag von jeder Reklamation ausgeschlossen. Der Versteigerer kann bei eventuellen Meinungsverschiedenheiten, bzw. Beanstandungen einen vereidigten Sachverständigen seiner Wahl (die Kosten trägt der unterliegende Teil) beauftragen. Eventuelle Beanstandungen können nur innerhalb 8 Tagen nach der Auktion, bzw. nach Erhalt der ersteigerten Stücke, berücksichtigt werden.

Die Echtheit der Stücke wird bis zur Höhe des Kaufpreises garantiert.

Die begedruckten Preise sind Schätzpreise, die unter- oder überschritten werden können. Aufträge, die unter 80 % des Schätzpreises liegen, können nicht bearbeitet werden.

Ausländische Kunden kaufen nach den Devisen-, Zoll- und Steuerbestimmungen ihres Landes. Versandformalitäten werden vom Versteigerer erledigt.

Das Bieten per Telefon oder Internet geschieht ausschließlich auf Risiko des Bieters. Ausfälle des Systems z. B. aufgrund von Netzstörungen oder Hardwareausfällen können nicht ausgeschlossen werden, und der Versteigerer haftet nicht für die Folgen technischer Mängel oder von Verbindungsproblemen.

Soweit nicht anders vermerkt, gelten im übrigen die allgemeinen Versteigerungsbestimmungen und - auch im Verhältnis zu ausländischen Kunden - gilt Deutsches Recht.

Der Versteigerer: Joachim Stollhoff



Terms and Conditions of Auction

The auction is conducted on behalf and for the account of the appropriate proprietor of the goods and is subject to the federal Auction Regulation (Versteigerungsordnung BGBl I 1976,1346) published in the Federal Law Gazette Vol. 1, 1976,1546 and the relevant provisions for factors in accordance with the German Civil Code (BGB) and Commercial Code (HGB). Payment of the hammer price has to be made in cash and in EURO. The submission of an offer implies the expressed acknowledgement of these Terms and Conditions of Auction ; the same applies to the submission of an offer in writing.

The hammer-price is the basis for the calculation of the buyer's surcharge. For buyers from EEC countries there is a surcharge of 23% which includes the relevant tax.

For buyers from countries outside the EEC there is a surcharge of 20%. If the goods are exported by the buyer or a third party the relevant VAT will be charged but refunded on presentation of the legal export certificate.

All foreign taxes and custom duties must be carried by the buyer.

Delivery will be made against payment in EURO with no bank charges to the auctioneer. Unless mutually agreed otherwise, payment of the auction bill from purchasers present at the auction is due immediately. From purchasers who have submitted a bid in writing, payment is due within 10 days after receipt of the goods. Defaulted payments shall bear an interest charge of 1,5 % per month.

Should payment to the auctioneer not be made immediately or should the acceptance of the awarded item be refused, such item will not be handed over to the purchaser. Instead the purchaser shall forfeit all right and title in and to such item from the award and the item may again be put to auction at this buyer's cost. In this event the buyer shall be liable for any shortfall, while he shall have no right or claim towards any excess proceeds.

An item will be knocked down after the highest bid has been called three times. The award shall be a binding commitment and liability on the part of the bidder to take acceptance and delivery of the item or items so awarded. In the event of any dispute with regard to the award the lot will be put up again for bidding. The auctioneer reserves the right to combine and to separate lots. Lots will not be called out of sequence. Access to the auction will only be permitted to interested persons who received a catalogue from the auctioneer.

Orders submitted in writing will be carried out diligently and without charge of an extra commission. Orders from collectors unknown to the auctioneer can only be accepted and carried out if a deposit or references to the satisfaction of the auctioneer are given. Written bids should be submitted early. If necessary, the auctioneer is allowed to increase the bids by 3 - 5 %. Should several bids be obtained in writing bidding the same price or prices for a given lot, the bid first received shall be given the award. Unlimited bids shall not oblige the auctioneer to consider, accept or carry out such order.

Shipment of the goods shall be for the sole cost and risk of the purchaser or recipient. The auctioned goods remain the sole and exclusive property of the vendor until full payment of any and all dues and claims in connection with the auction has been made. In the event the purchaser is a merchant (in the sense of the German commercial laws) Lörrach shall be the agreed and exclusive place of jurisdiction. The competence of the District Court (Amtsgericht) of Lörrach is agreed in respect of summary proceedings for the collection of defaulted payments (Mahnverfahren) as well as in any and all other cases. Should the purchaser not be a merchant Lörrach shall be the place of jurisdiction with the District Court of Lörrach's competence, if only the auctioneer has his ordinary legal domicile in the Federal Republic of Germany or if claims are made by way of summary proceedings of collection (Mahnverfahren) or if the defendant has moved his ordinary legal domicile outside the jurisdiction of the Federal Republic of Germany or if the legal domicile of the defendant is unknown to the auctioneer at the time of filing a suit. To the exclusion of any other legislation German law, as in force at the time, shall be applied for the settlement of any and all legal or Judicial matters.

The specifications and descriptions in the catalogue have been prepared diligently and in good faith. They do, however, not constitute the acceptance by the auctioneer of any warranty or liability in respect of defect in material or title. The state of preservation of items is strictly assessed in accordance with the grades accepted by the German coin trade and only represents an individual and personal assessment. Purchasers present at the auction acquire items strictly on the basis of "as is where is" and "as inspected". In view of the opportunity of prior inspection to ascertain the state and condition of the auction lots, complaints and objections made after the sale will only be considered, if by obvious error or mistake loop or traces of mountings, trimmings and settings, or the plugging of a hole have remained unnoticed. If and when auctioned in lots, the quantities of individual pieces given only represent an approximate figure. An error in the allocation of individual pieces to a certain lot cannot be excluded. Such lots are, therefore, excluded from any complaints or objections after the lot is knocked down. In the event of disputes or complaints as to the quality of an item the auctioneer may call upon a generally sworn expert of the trade, which the auctioneer may choose at his sole discretion. The costs of such expert shall be borne by the party losing the dispute according to the expert's decision. Complaints or objections, if justified, will only be considered if made and received by the auctioneer within 8 days after the auction or after receipt of the lots. The authenticity of the coins is warranted up to the total purchase price.

The prices set out in the catalogue are estimates only, which may be exceeded or undercut. Orders for less than 80 per cent of the estimated price cannot be accepted.

Purchasers from abroad will have to observe all applicable laws and regulations in respect of foreign exchange, customs duties and taxation of their country. The auctioneer will only discharge such formalities, which have to be observed, in the Federal Republic of Germany in connection with the export of the purchased item(s). Unless stipulated otherwise herein, the general rules and regulations for auctions applicable in Germany shall govern any transaction in respect of the auction; German law shall also be applicable in relation to purchasers from abroad. Only the German text has legal force.

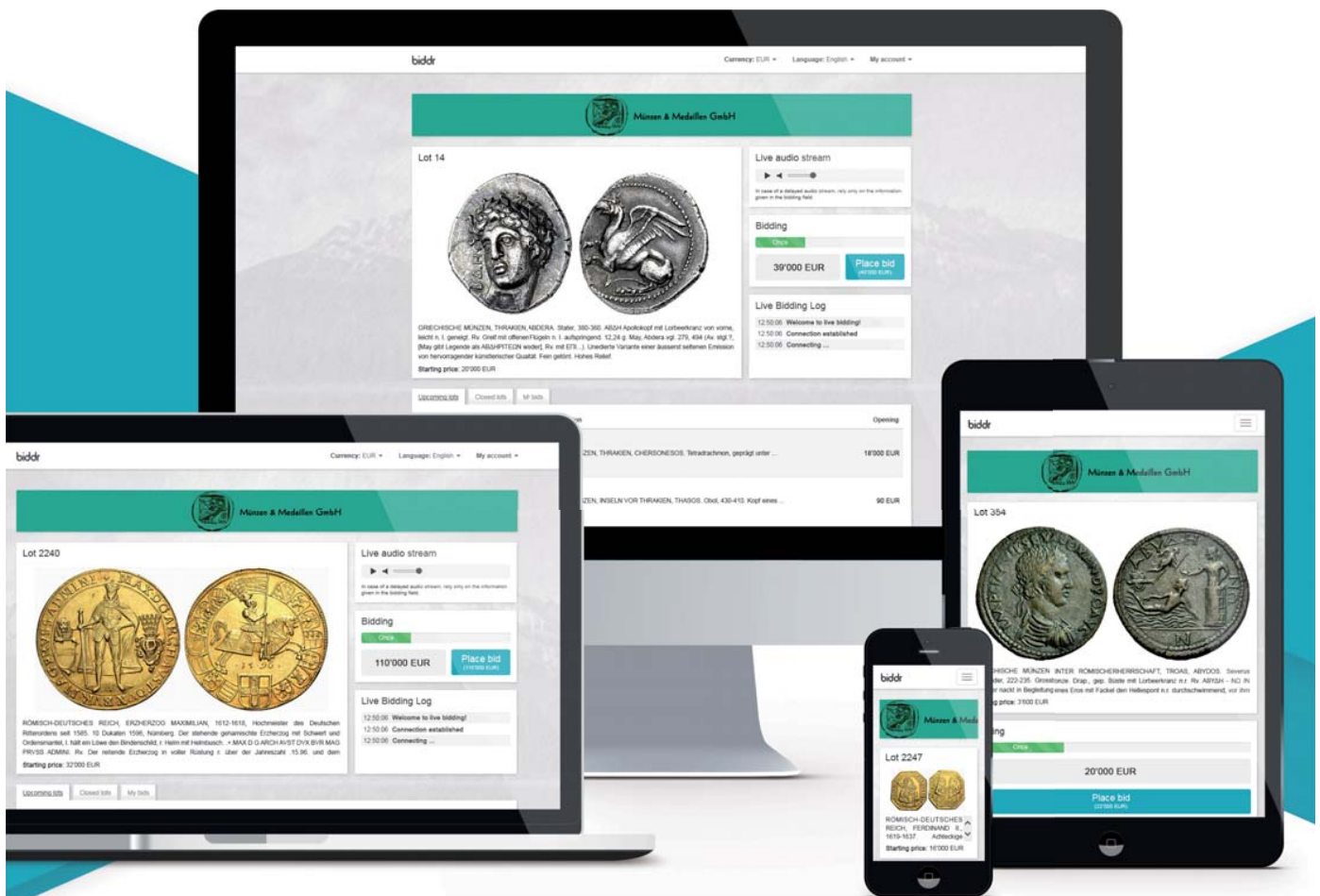
The Auctioneer: Joachim Stollhoff

bidr - Live-Bidding-System

Nehmen Sie einfach und bequem von zu Hause aus an unserer Auktion teil. Unser Live-Bidding-System funktioniert ohne Java und läuft auf allen modernen Geräten wie Computern, Notebooks, Tablets und Smartphones.

Wichtig: Um online an unserer Auktion teilzunehmen, melden Sie sich bitte frühzeitig an unter www.bidr.ch/auctions/mmgmbh/, falls Sie noch kein registrierter Live-Bieter sind.

Live-Bidding steht dieses Mal auch für die numismatische Literatur zur Verfügung.



Erich Wäckerlin

20th December 1947- 8th January 2018



Erich Wäckerlin was born on 20th December 1947 in Frauenfeld (Thurgau) in Switzerland. He went to school in Wollerau (Schwyz) and Zurich. After his Matura exam in 1966 he decided to study biology at the University of Zurich, which led him to obtain a *Lizentiat* and doctorate in Physical Chemistry. Between 1978 and 1980 he and his young family lived in Bern, where he worked as a patent controller in the patent office of the Eidgenössisches Amt für Geistiges Eigentum. After that he transferred to the European Patent Office in Munich, where he held the positions of patent controller, director, and member of the complaints department. Even after his retirement he continued to work part-time as a judge in the patent office in St. Gallen. He also instructed and prepared prospective patent lawyers for the European examination until a short time before his death.

Erich Wäckerlin was a knowledgeable, painstaking and enthusiastic collector. He bought his first Crusader coin in 1971, and his last in winter 2017, shortly before his death.

His interests became broader over time: as well as coins from Edessa, Tripolis and the Kingdom of Jerusalem he added Byzantium, Achaia, Armenia, Rhodes, Cyprus and the Islamic rulers to his collection. Alongside the numismatic identification and classification of his coins, he also took an interest in the political and historical background of the Crusades: the motives and beliefs of those who took part, the development of states and kingdoms, the acquisition and loss of power. He was also knowledgeable on economic history, metallurgy and coin minting techniques, and he taught himself to read the Armenian and Arabic inscriptions.

What was it about the Crusaders that he found so fascinating? A vibrant mix of powers and cultures met in the Eastern Mediterranean, leaving their mark as they came into conflict, or mingled with one another. The ideology behind the Crusades was more than simply the acquisition of political power. The aim was to reconquer Jerusalem, a centre of immense religious significance. Through this act the crusaders expected to gain their personal salvation- a doctrine which led popes, saints and sultans to issue calls to arms in the name of God. The coins of the Crusader states do not only represent the ideology of leadership, but were also intended for daily transactions: this ambivalence between conflict and cooperation fascinated Erich Wäckerlin.

THE CRUSADER STATES

It was the main aim of the crusades to conquer Jerusalem, make it a Christian city, and to make pilgrimages there possible again. But beside this there could be other motives for participating in a crusade. Baldwin de Boulogne, younger brother of Godfrey of Boulogne, apparently went on the First Crusade to conquer some land for himself. He parted from the army, took some small fortresses west of the Euphrates, and was invited by the unpopular Armenian Toros of Edessa to come and help him. Toros adopted Baldwin, made him his successor, and died shortly afterwards under suspicious circumstances. Baldwin established the **County of Edessa**, the first crusader state, in 1098. In 1144 the Seldjuk Zengi conquered the town and fortress of Edessa. The first crusader state to be founded was the first, too, to be lost.

In 1099 the Norman Bohemond of Taranto founded the **Principality of Antioch** after a siege which lasted eight months. The walls of Antioch, built mainly during Byzantine rule, withstood all attempts to storm them. The city fell through treachery. In 1268 Antioch was captured by the Mamluk sultan Baibars from Egypt.

The army of the First Crusade took Jerusalem in 1099. According to contemporary reports the bloodshed afterwards must have been enormous. All inhabitants, Muslims, Jews, and Christians alike, were killed. Godfrey of Boulogne (= Gottfried von Bouillon) was elected to be ruler. He called himself "Advocate of the Holy Sepulchre". He died in 1100, and his successor, his brother Baldwin I of Edessa, was crowned King of Jerusalem. In the middle of the twelfth century the **Kingdom of Jerusalem** stretched from the sea to east of the river Jordan and from south Syria to the Sinai. The land was divided and granted to several barons of the kingdom, so the **Lordship of Tyre**, the **County of Jaffa**, the **Lordship of Beirut**, and the **Lordship of Sidon**.

In 1187 after the battle of Hattin against Saladin, Sultan of Egypt, the city of Jerusalem was lost, and the kingdom was reduced to a strip of land along the Syrian coastline. Acre, the last stronghold, fell in 1291, as did Tyre, Sidon and Beirut. The title of "King of Jerusalem" was then assumed by the kings of Cyprus.

The **County of Tripoli** in Lebanon controlled the narrow coastal plain between the Principality of Antioch and the Kingdom of Jerusalem. In theory the counts owed allegiance to the king of Jerusalem. Bertrand, son of Raymond de St. Gilles, became the first count in 1109. The port of Tripoli was important for the trade between Europe and Asia. It was one of the ports from which goods which had come along the Silk Road by caravans were shipped to Italian ports. In 1289 Tripoli was captured by the Mamluks.

In 1191 Richard Coeur de Lion, on his way to the crusade, seized Cyprus from Isaac Ducas Comnenus, a Great-nephew of the Byzantine Emperor Manuel I, after some of his sailors had been taken prisoner. Richard sold the island then to the Knights Templar, and in 1192 it was passed on to the French Lusignan family. In 1197 the Emperor Henry VI recognized Aimery de Lusignan as King of Cyprus. When in 1291 Acre was taken by the Mamluks many refugees came to Cyprus which was the last foothold in the East. For long periods the **Kingdom of Cyprus** was ruled by child kings under the regency of members of the Ibelin family, whereas the actual power lay in the hands of the Genoese and the Venetian merchants who struggled for precedence. In 1373 a Genoese shareholding company, a Mahona, occupied Cyprus and extorted large sums of money from the Cypriots.

In 1489 the last Queen, Catherine Cornaro, daughter of a Venetian nobleman, who had married the last King, James II., sold the island to Venice. Cyprus remained a colony of the Republic of Venice until 1571 when it was taken by the Ottoman Empire.

The **Latin Empire of Constantinople** was the result of the Fourth Crusade (1202-1204). The intention was to attack Egypt first and then Jerusalem. The Republic of Venice agreed to build transport vessels and galleys for 35 000 crusaders, to man the ships, and to take the soldiers to their destination. The crusaders, however, could not raise the sum for payment on which they had agreed. Alexios IV Angelos, a Byzantine prince, promised the crusaders the help of a Byzantine army and financial support if the crusaders dethroned Alexios III and helped Alexios IV to become emperor instead. So the army went to Constantinople. But Alexios IV was not popular in Constantinople. He was strangled, and there was no hope for the crusaders to get the promised Byzantine support. So in April 1204 they plundered the city. In May 1204 Baldwin IX, Count of Flanders, was crowned Baldwin I, Emperor of the Latin Empire of Constantinople. The Byzantine territory was then divided into several crusader states, e. g. the **Kingdom of Thessalonica** (1205-1224), the **Principality of Achaia** (1205-1432), and the **Duchy of Athens** (1205-1458). Constant wars with the Bulgarians and the empire of Nicaea weakened the empire until finally Michael VIII Palaiologos, Co-Emperor of Nicaea, re-conquered Constantinople in 1261.

Venice took possession of several islands, e. g. **Crete**, **Euboea (Negroponte)** and the **Ionian Islands**. The Order of the Knights Hospitaller of Saint John occupied the island of **Rhodes** from 1310 to 1522 when the Ottomans forced them to move to Malta.



THE CRUSADERS: TIMETABLE

326	Constantine I's mother Helena visits Jerusalem and makes it the main centre of Christian pilgrimages.
380	In the Edict of Thessalonika Emperor Theodosius orders Christianity to be the state religion of the Roman empire.
622	The Muslim conquests begin.
637	Jerusalem is taken from the Byzantine empire by the Arabs, but Christians and Jews are tolerated. Christians can still make their pilgrimages to Jerusalem.
1071	Battle of Manzikert: The Byzantine Empire loses most of Asia Minor to the Seljuk Turks.
1095	Pope Urban II preaches a crusade in aid of the Christian Byzantine empire which is oppressed by the Turks migrating from Central Asia to Anatolia and threatening the access to the Holy Land.
1098	The County of Edessa is founded as the first crusader state.
1098	The Principality of Antioch is founded.
1099	Jerusalem is captured by the Christian crusaders. The inhabitants are massacred. Godfrey of Bouillon is made <i>Advocatus Sancti Sepulchri</i> , and the Kingdom of Jerusalem is established.
1109	The County of Tripoli (Lebanon) is founded.
1144	The fall of Edessa.
1187	Jerusalem is taken by Saladin.
1191	Richard the Lionheart conquers Rhodes on his way to the Holy Land.
1204	Constantinople is conquered and plundered by crusaders and Venetians. The Latin Empire is constituted which lasts to 1261 ("Latin" as opposed to "Greek", i. e. the Byzantine Empire).
1204	Crete, Euboea, and the Ionian Islands come under the rule of Venice.
1205	Several Frankish states are founded on former Byzantine territory: The Kingdom of Thessalonica (1205-1224), the Principality of Achaea (the Peloponnese, 1205-1432), the Lordship of Argos and Nauplia (1205-1388), the Duchy of Athens (1205-1458) etc.
1229	Frederick II of Hohenstaufen negotiates a treaty with the Sultan of Egypt which returns Jerusalem to the Christians.
After 1243	The Mongol invasion of Anatolia leads to a loss of stability and the establishment of a number of small Turkish emirates or beyliks.
1268	Antioch is taken by the Mamluks of Egypt.
1289	Tripoli falls to the Mamluks.
1291	Acre, the main port of the Kingdom of Jerusalem and fortress of the Knights Hospitallers, is destroyed by the Mamluks.
1310	The Knights Hospitaller of Saint John occupy Rhodes (until 1522).
1346	The Maona, a chartered company of Genoese merchants, invades the island of Chios and the town of Phocaea in Asia Minor in order to exploit the island and to share the profit among the shareholders.
1453	Constantinople is taken by the Ottoman Turks.
1489	Queen Catherine Cornaro sells Cyprus to Venice.
1522	The Knights Hospitaller of Saint John move from Rhodes to Malta.
1571	Cyprus is conquered by the Ottoman Turks.

LITERATURE

- Balog P. Balog, *The Coinage of the Ayyubids*. London 1980.
 -. *The Coinage of the Mamluk Sultans of Egypt and Syria*. New York 1964.
- Balog/Yvon P. Balog/J. Yvon, *Monnaies à légendes arabes de l'Orient latin*. In: *Revue numismatique*, 6e série - Tome 1, année 1958 pp. 133-168.
- Beckenb. E. Beckenbauer, *Johanniterorden auf Rhodos, Fundauswertung ...* in: Gitta Kastner, *Auktion 3, München 22. Mai 1973*, S. 68-88.
- Bed. P. Z. Bedoukian, *Coinage of Cilician Armenia*. Danbury 1979.
- Bernardi G. Bernardi, *Arabic Gold Coins*. Corpus I. Triest 2010.
- Blancard L. Blancard, *Le besant d'or sarrazines pendant les croisades*. Marseille 1880.
- Coll. Slocum The John J. Slocum Collection of Coins of the Crusades. Sotheby's London, *Auktion vom 6. 3. 1997*.
- D. O. Ph. Grierson und A. Bellinger, *Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection, 1966-1973*.
- Furse E. H. Furse, *Mémoires numismatiques de l'Ordre souverain de Saint Jean de Jerusalem*. Rome 1885.
- Gamb. C. Gamberini di Scarfea, *Le imitazioni e le contraffazioni monetarie nel mondo*. Bologna 1956-1972.
- Hendy M. F. Hendy, *Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261*, 1969.
- Ives H. E. Ives, *The Venetian Gold Ducat and its Imitations*. NNM 128. New York 1954.
- Kasdagli A.-M. Kasdagli, *The Rhodian Coins at the Museum of the Order of Saint John, Clerkenwell*. Athen 2002.
- Kazan W. Kazan, *The Coinage of Islam*. Beirut 1983.
- Kof./Maz. S. Kofopoulos/A. Mazarakis, *I Gattiluso: revisioni genealogiche e numismatiche*. Athen 1996.
- Lambros P. Lambros, *The Coins of the Genoese Rulers of Chios - 1314-1429 (in Greek)*. Paris 1886.
- Lambros, Mon. inédites P. Lambros, *Monnaies inédites des grand maîtres de Rhodes*. Paris 1877.
- Lav. H. Lavoix, *Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes de la Bibliothèque Nationale*. 3 vols. Paris 1887-1896.
- Lunardi G. Lunardi, *Le monete delle colonie Genovesi*. Genova 1980.
- Mazarakis A. Mazarakis, *Chio: revisioni monetarie*, in: *Oriente e occidente tra medioevo ed età moderna*. Genova 1997.
- Mazarakis Mazarakis, A., *TA NOMISMATA THY XIOY 1346-1566*. Athen 2003.
- Metc. D. M. Metcalf, *Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East in the Ashmolean Museum Oxford*. 2. Aufl. London 1995.
- Metcalf/Pitsillides Corpus of Lusignan Coinage. 3 volumes. Nicosia 1998-2000.
- M & P Metcalf/Pitsillides, *Corpus of Lusignan Coinage*. 3 volumes. Nicosia 1998-2000.
- Montenegro E. Montenegro, *I dogi e le loro monete*. Turin 2012.
- Morrisson C. Morisson, *Catalogue des monnaies byzantines de la Bibliothèque Nationale*. 2 vols., Paris 1970.
- MPS A. G. Malloy/I. F. Preston/A. J. Seltman, *Coins of the Crusader States*. South Salem 1994.
- NC Numismatic Chronicle
- Nerc. Y. T. Necessian, *Armenian Coins and their Values*. Los Angeles 1995.
- Nicol N. D. Nicol, *A Corpus of Fatimid Coins*. Triest 2006.
- Nicol/Nabarawy/Bacharach Nicol/Nabarawy/Bacharach, *Catalog of the Islamic Coins, Glass Weights, Dies and Medals in the Egyptian National Library, Cairo*. Malibu 1982.
- Nützel H. Nützel, *Katalog der orientalischen Münzen*. Königliche Museen zu Berlin 1898-1902.
- Porteous J. Porteous, *The Early Coinage of the Counts of Edessa*, in: NC 1975.
- Retowski O. Retowski, *Die Münzen der Komnenen von Trapezunt*. 2. Aufl. Braunschweig 1974.
- Sabine C. J. Sabine, *The Billon and Copper Coinage of the Crusader County of Tripoli*, c. 1102-1268, in: NC 140, 1980.
- Schlumb. G. Schlumberger, *Numismatique de l'orient latin*. Paris 1878. Suppl. 1882.

Sear	D. R. Sear, <i>Byzantine Coins and their Values</i> , 2. Aufl., 1987.
SICA	<i>Sylloge of Islamic coins in the Ashmolean Museum</i>
Slg. de Wit	F. R. Künker GmbH & Co. KG, Osnabrück, Auktionen 121, 130 und 137, 2007-2008.
Slocum Coll.	The John J. Slocum Collection of Coins of the Crusades. Sotheby's London, Auction of 6. 3. 1997.
SNA Tübingen	L. Ilisch, <i>Sylloge Nummorum Arabicorum Tübingen. Palestina IV</i> . Tübingen 1993.
Sommer	A. U. Sommer, <i>Die Münzen des Byzantinischen Reiches 491-1453</i> . Regenstauf 2010.
Spahr	R. Spahr, <i>Le monete Siciliane dai Bizantini a Carlo I d'Angiò 582-1282</i> . Zürich/Graz 1976.
Tzamalīs	A. P. Tzamalīs, <i>Coins of the Frankish Occupation of Greece 1184-1566</i> . Athens 2016.
Walker	J. Walker, <i>A Catalogue of the Muhammadan Coins in the British Museum</i> . 2 vols. London 1941 - 1956.

In numbering the quarters of a cross we follow the heraldic usage which describes the quarters like the fields in a coat of arms. So the upper left quarter is the first quarter, the upper right quarter is the second quarter, the lower left quarter is the third quarter, and the lower right quarter is the fourth quarter.

No attempt was made to reproduce the forms of the letters of the coin legends. The legends are given in Latin capitals as faithfully as we could read.

COINS OF THE CRUSADER STATES AND SUCCESSORS



KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM

- 1 **EARLY ANONYMOUS COINAGE.** Denier, mint of Acre. Patriarchal cross between Alpha and Omega, NOMETA REGIS (the N retrograde). Rv. Cross, +REX IERL'M 1.02 g. Metc. 146 and p. 53, Schlumb. III, 27, MPS p. 82, 52 ("Commune of Acre"). *Extremely fine* 500,-
Bought from Münzen und Medaillen AG Basel in Oct. 1993.



- 2 Denier, royal or patriarchal coinage. Patriarchal cross on pedestal between stars and branches. Rv. Cross, +CRVCIS V: (retrograde). 0.90 g. Metc. 201 var. and p. 78, Schlumb. XIX, 3, MPS p. 81, 47 ("Jerusalem Pilgrim Coinage"), Coll. Slocum 285. *Very fine* 200,-
Ex Münzzentrum Rheinland, Solingen, Auktion 142, 9. 1. 2008, lot 558.

- 3 **BALDWIN II, III or IV, 1118-1185.** Denier. Cross, BALDWINVS REX Rv. Tower with annulets at the top corners, +DE IERSALEM Elaborate lettering on both sides. 0.72 g. Metc. 160, Schlumb. III, 21, MPS p. 74, 19. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Jan Lis, London, in Feb. 1977.



- 4 Lot of seven deniers and two oboli. Cross, BALDWINVS REX Rv. The tower of David, +DE IERSALEM (9). *Fine and very fine* 100,-



- 5 **BALDWIN III 1143-1163.** Denier. Cross, BALDWINVS REX Rv. The tower of David, +DE IERSALEM 0.85 g. Metcalf 151 A, Schlumb. III, 22, MPS p. 72, 10. *Very fine* 30,-
Bought from Jan Lis, London, in Oct. 1976.

- 6 Denier. Cross, BALDWINVS REX Rv. The tower of David, +DE IERSALEM 0.80 g. Metcalf 151 A, Schlumb. III, 22, MPS p. 72, 10. *Very fine* 30,-
Bought from Alex G. Malloy, South Salem, NY, in Oct. 1973.



- 7 Denier. Cross, +BALDVINVS REX Rv. The tower of David, +DE IERUSALEM 0.74 g. Metcalf 156, Schlumb. III, 21, MPS p. 73, 16. *Fine-very fine* 20,-
- 8 Denier. Cross, +BALDVINVS REX Rv. The tower of David, +DE IERUSALEM 0.93 g. Metcalf 164 A, Schlumb. III, 21, MPS p. 74, 20. *Very fine* 30,-
Ex The Ancient Gens, New Canaan, CT, Mail Bid Sale 4, Nov. 1974, lot 188.



- 9 Obole. Cross, +BALDVINVS REX Rv. The tower of David, +DE IERUSALEM 0.33 g. Metcalf 165, Schlumb. III, 24, MPS p. 74, 21. *Extremely fine* 50,-
Bought from Monerarium, Schweizerische Kreditanstalt Zürich, in Dec. 1988.
- 10 Obole. Cross, +BALDVINVS REX Rv. The tower of David, +DE IERUSALEM 0.45 g. Metcalf 165, Schlumb. III, 24, MPS p. 74, 21. *Extremely fine* 50,-
Bought from John Jencek, San Mateo, CA, in May 2011.
- 11 Obole. Cross, +BALDVINVS REX Rv. The tower of David, +DE IERUSALEM 0.54 g. Metcalf 165, Schlumb. III, 24, MPS p. 74, 21. Some weakness. *Very fine* 20,-
Bought from Kent Coins, Maidstone, in March 2017.
- 12 Obole. Cross, +BALDVINVS REX Rv. The tower of David, +DE IERUSALEM 0.43 g. Metcalf 167, Schlumb. III, 24, MPS p. 74, 21. *Extremely fine* 50,-
Ex A. Malloy, Auction X, 1974, The Thomas F. Clarke Collection, lot 84.
- 13 **AMAURY, 1163-1174.** Obole. Cross with annulet in second and third quarter, AMALRICVS REX: Rv. Church of the Holy Sepulchre, +DE IERUSALEM 0.37 g. Metc. 173, Schlumb. III, 20, MPS p. 75, 24. *Extremely fine* 200,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 255, 15. 2. 2008, lot 2346.



- 14 Denier. Cross with pellet in second and third quarter, AMALRICVS REX Rv. Church of the Holy Sepulchre, +DE IERUSALEM No initial stops. 0.78 g. Metc. 186ff. var., Schlumb. III, 19, MPS p. 75, 23. *Very fine* 50,-
- 15 Denier. Cross with annulet in second and third quarter, AMALRICVS REX: Rv. Church of the Holy Sepulchre, +DE IERUSALEM 0.97 g. Metc. 189 var., Schlumb. III, 19, MPS p. 75, 23. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Jan Lis, London, in Feb. 1974.
- 16 Lot of five deniers. Cross with annulet in second and third quarter, AMALRICVS REX Rv. Church of the Holy Sepulchre, +DE IERUSALEM (5). Schlumb. III, 19. *Fine* 50,-



- 17 **HENRI DE CHAMPAGNE, 1192-1197.** Pougeoise. Cross with an annulet in each quarter, XCOMES HENRICVS Rv. Fleur-de-lis, +PVGES D'ACCON 1.35 g. Metc. 199, Schlumb. III, 28, MPS p. 77, 33. Cleaned. *Fine-very fine* 50,-
Bought from Sven Olaf Johansson, Vallentuna, in Feb. 1977.
- 18 Pougeoise. Cross with an annulet in each quarter, +COMES HENRICVS Rv. Fleur-de-lis, +PVGES D'ACCON 0.68 g. Metc. 199, Schlumb. III, 28, MPS p. 77, 33. Rough surface. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from A. Poinsignon, Strasbourg, in Oct. 2017.
- 19 Lot of two pougeoises. Cross with an annulet in each quarter, +COMES HENRICVS Rv. Fleur-de-lis, +PVGES D'ACCON 1.10 g and 1.01 g. (2). Metc. 199, Schlumb. III, 28, MPS p. 77, 33. The second is corroded. *Fine and fair* 30,-
The first was bought from Sven Olaf Johansson, Vallentuna, in Feb. 1975.



BEIRUT, Lordship

- 20 **RAYMOND OF TRIPOLI, 1184-1186.** Pougeoise. Tower of David between two annulets, T.V.R.R.I.S. Rv. Eight-pointed star, +D.A.V.I.T. 0.78 g. Metc. 206, Schlumb. III, 26, MPS p. 148, 2. *Very fine* 200,-
Ex Coll. Prof. Angelo Signorelli, IV parte, P. & P. Santamaria, Roma, Auction Sale of Jan. 25, 1954, lot 820. Bought from G. de Falco, Naples, in June 1973.
- 21 Pougeoise. Tower of David between two annulets, T.V.R.R.I.S. Rv. Eight-pointed star, +D.A.V.I.T. 0.73 g. Metc. 206, Schlumb. III, 26, MPS p. 148, 2. Partly weak at the edge. Cleaned. *Very fine* 100,-
- 22 Pougeoise. Tower of David, T.V.R.R.I.S. Rv. Eight-pointed star, +D.A.V.I.T. 0.73 g. Metc. 207, Schlumb. III, 26, MPS p. 148, 1. *Extremely fine* 200,-
Bought from Amphora, David Hendin, Nyack, NY, in Oct. 2011.



- 23 **JOHN I OF IBELIN, 1205-1236.** Denier. Cross with a diamond in first and fourth quarter, +IOHANNES Rv. Tower, +DE BERITI 0.67 g. Metc. 209 var., Schlumb. V, 10 var., MPS p. 149, 6 var. *Extremely fine* 300,-
Bought from Münzkabinett Funk, Neukeferloh, in April 1987.
- 24 Anonymous octagonal copper coin. Tower with gateway, +DE B(ARUT)H Rv. Design of squares and dots. 0.82 g. Metc. 211 var., Schlumb. V, 11, MPS p. 151, 13. *Very fine* 100,-
- #### DAMIETTA
- 25 **JEAN DE BRIENNE, 1219-1221.** Denier. Facing head with triangular gear, +IOHANNES REX Rv. Cross with annulet in second and third quarter, +DAMIETA 0.89 g. Metc. 202, Schlumb. XX, 4, MPS p. 80, 45. Some green deposits on reverse. *Very fine* 300,-
The type with John's name on the same side as the face is considered to be the early type which was coined in Damiette. The other type, with John's name around the cross, may have been coined at Acre. Bought from Simon Bendall, London, in Oct. 1996.



- 26 Denier. Facing head with triangular crown, +IOHANNES REX Rv. Cross with annulet in second and third quarter, +DAMIETA 0.74 g. Metc. 202, Schlumb. XX, 4, MPS p. 80, 45. Some deposits, otherwise
Very fine-extremely fine 300,-
Bought from Jan Lis, London, in March 2000.
- 27 Denier. Facing crowned head, +DA(M)IATA Rv. Cross with annulet in second and third quarter, +IOHES: REX 0.61 g. Metc. 203, Schlumb. XX, 4 var., MPS p. 80, 45 var. Reverse double struck.
Fine 100,-
Bought from Aegean Numismatics, Mentor, Ohio, in June 2009.
- 28 Denier. Small crowned head, with locks of hair curling inward, +DAMIATA Rv. Cross with annulet in second and third quarter, +IOHES: REX 0.93 g. Metc. 203, Schlumb. III, 31, MPS p. 80, 43.
Fine-very fine 100,-
Ex Münzen & Medaillen GmbH, Lörrach, Auktion 3, Stuttgart, 15. 10. 1998, lot 650.
- 29 Denier. Small crowned head, with locks of hair curling inward, +DAMI.ATA Rv. Cross with annulet in second and third quarter, +IOHES: REX 0.85 g. Metc. 203, Schlumb. III, 31, MPS p. 80, 43.
Fine-very fine 100,-
Ex Münzen & Medaillen GmbH, Lörrach, Auktion 3, Stuttgart, 15. 10. 1998, lot 650.



- 30 Denier. Small crowned head, with locks of hair curling inward, +DAMI.ATA Rv. Cross with annulet in second and third quarter, +IOHES: REX: 0.61 g. Metc. 203, Schlumb. III, 31, MPS p. 80, 43.
Fine-very fine 100,-

SIDON, Barony

- 31 **BALIAN, 1229-1240.** Denier. Cross, +.D.E.N.I.E.R. Rv. Building with dome, +.D.E: S.E.E.T.E. 0.74 g. Metc. 213, Schlumb. V, 8, MPS p. 156, 4.
Very fine 300,-
Ex Jean Elsen & ses Fils Auction 129, 11. 6. 2016, lot 500.
- 32 Denier. Cross, +.D.E.N.I.E.R. Rv. Building with dome, +.D.E: S.E.E.T.E. 0.55 g. Metc. 213, Schlumb. V, 8, MPS p. 156, 4. Flan fault.
Very fine 200,-
Bought from V. C. Vecchi, London, in Oct. 1976.
- 33 **ANONYMOUS, Mid- to Late Thirteenth Century.** Copper coin. Arrow between pellets. Rv. Six-pointed star with pellets at the ends of the rays. 0.55 g. Metc. p. 90, 5, Schlumb. V, 5, MPS p. 157, 7.
Fair 50,-
Ex Alex G. Malloy, South Salem, Auction XI, New York, Dec, 8, 1977, lot 485.
- 34 Copper coin. Building surmounted by a cross. Rv. Arrow between pellets. 0.69 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. V, 6, MPS p. 156, 6.
Very fine for this type 100,-
Bought from V. C. Vecchi & Sons, London, in Oct. 1977.
- 35 Copper coin or token. Arrow and small cross. Rv. Cross. A neat pearl border on both sides. 1.29 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. -, MPS -, Slocum Coll. -.
Fine 50,-



LORDSHIP OF TYRE

- 36 **PHILIP OF MONTFORT, 1243-1270.** Copper coin. Cross, +:PHELIPE: Rv. Temple with four columns and rounded doorway, +DE SVR 1.40 g. Metc. cf. 215 (John), Schlumb. V, 14, MPS p. 144, 2, Slocum Coll. 333. *Fine* 150,-
Bought from SOJ Mynt AB, Stockholm, in Oct. 1976.
- 37 **JOHN OF MONTFORT, 1270-1283.** Copper coin. Cross, +IOH SIRE Rv. Temple with four columns, +DE SVR 1.22 g. Metc. 215, Schlumb. V, 15 var., MPS p. 144, 3. *Fine* 200,-
Bought from Sven-Olof Johannsson, SOJ Mynt AB, Vallentuna, in Feb. 1975.



THE COUNTY OF TRIPOLI

- 38 **RAYMOND I, 1099-1105, or RAYMOND II, 1137-1152.** "Moneta" copper. Small cross between four annulets, (RAIMVNDVS COMITI) Rv. Cross with dot in first and second and three dots in third and fourth quarters, (MONETA TRIPOLIS) 1.63 g. Metc. 504, Schlumb. IV, 3, MPS p. 168, 3, Sabine 128 ff., Slocum Coll. 350. Off-center. Legends illegible. *Fine* 30,-
Bought from Antony Wilson, York Coins, Red Hook, NY, in March 2010.
- 39 **RAYMOND II or III, 1137-1152-1187.** Denier. Cross with pellet in first and second quarter, +RAMVNDVS COMS Rv. Large crescent with eight-pointed star, pellets between the rays, and a line of tiny pellets beneath the crescent, CIVITAS TRIPOLIS Many letters on both sides are decorated with small lines, double lines and pellets. 0.81 g. Metc. 509, Schlumb. IV, 4 var., MPS p. 169, 7, Sabine 25 (this coin). *Very fine* 100,-
Ex Alex G. Malloy, South Salem, Auction VII, New York, March 13th, 1976, lot 687.
- 40 **RAYMOND II, 1137-1152.** "Horse and cross" copper. Cross with one pellet in each quarter, +RAMVN (DVS CO)MS Rv. Agnus Dei, +CIVITAS TRIPOIS 1.81 g. Metc. 506, Schlumb. IV, 8, MPS p. 168, 4a, Sabine 168, Slocum Coll. 352. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex Münzen & Medaillen Deutschland GmbH, Lörrach, Auktion 3, Stuttgart, 15. 10. 1998, lot 653.
- 41 "Horse and cross" copper. Cross with one pellet in each quarter, +IAMVNDVS (COMS) Rv. Agnus Dei, CI(VITAS T)RIPOLIS 1.10 g. Metc. 506, Schlumb. IV, 8, MPS p. 168, 4b, Sabine 173ff., Slocum Coll. 352. *Fine* 50,-
Ex A. H. Baldwin and Sons, London, List 7, April 2005, Nr. 69.



- 42 "Horse and cross" copper. Cross with one pellet in each quarter, (+RAMVNDVS) COMS Rv. Agnus Dei, CI(VITAS TRIP)OLIS 0.95 g. Metc. 506, Schlumb. IV, 8, MPS p. 168, 4b, Sabine 173ff., Slocum Coll. 352. Clipped. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in March 2007.
- 43 "Horse and cross" copper. Cross with one pellet in each quarter. Rv. Agnus Dei. 0.73 g. Metc. 506, Schlumb. IV, 8, MPS p. 168, 4b, Sabine 173ff., Slocum Coll. 352. *Fair* 50,-
Ex Baldwin and Sons, London, Auction 49, 25. 9. 2006, part of lot 1918. Bought from Pavlos Pavlou, London, in Nov. 2010.



44



45



46



- 44 **RAYMOND III, 1152-1187.** "Star and crescent" copper. Crescent and eight-pointed star with pellets between the rays, TRIPOLIS Rv. Cross with arrows in the angles, no legend. 1.37 g. Metc. 514, Schlumb. IV, 7, MPS p. 170, 10, Sabine 204. *Fine-very fine* 70,-
Bought from Dirk Löbbers, Wetztringen, in Jan. 2015.
- 45 "Star and crescent" copper. Crescent and eight-pointed star with pellets between the rays, TRIPLIS (sic) Rv. Cross with arrows in the angles, no legend. 1.17 g. Metc. 515, Schlumb. IV, 7 var., MPS p. 170, 10 var., Sabine 204 var. Some weakness at the edge. *Very fine* 50,-
Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG Basel Lagerliste 507, Feb. 1988, Nr. 358.
- 46 "Star and crescent" copper. Crescent and eight-pointed star with pellets between the rays, CIVITAS (TRI)POIS Rv. Cross with crosses in the angles, no legend. 0.64 g. Metc. 515 var., Schlumb. IV, 6, MPS p. 170, 12, Sabine 231 var. *Very fine* 30,-
Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG Basel Lagerliste 507, Feb. 1988, Nr. 359.



47



48



49



50



51



52



- 47 "Star and crescent" copper. Crescent and eight-pointed star with pellets between the rays, CIVITAS TRIIPOIS Rv. Cross with arrows in the angles, no legend. 1.03 g. Metc. 518, Schlumb. IV, 6, MPS p. 171, 12 var., Sabine 231 ff. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Pavlos Pavlou, London, in Jan. 2015.
- 48 Denier. Cross, +BAMVNDVS COMS Rv. Eight-pointed star with pellets between the rays, +CIVITAS. TRIPOLIS Dots in the angles of both initial crosses. 0.86 g. Metc. 519, Schlumb. IV, 16, MPS p. 170, 9a. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in March 2008.
- 49 Denier. Cross, +BAMVNDVS COMS Rv. Eight-pointed star with annulets between the rays, +CIVITAS TRIPOLIS Dots in the angles of both initial crosses. 0.81 g. Metc. 519, Schlumb. IV, 16, MPS p. 170, 9a. Edge fault. *Very fine* 30,-
Bought from Sven-Olaf Johansson, Vallentuna, in Feb. 1974.
- 50 Castle copper, ca. 1173-1187. Fortified gateway with checkered masonry, five crenellations and large divided door with rounded top, +CIVITAS Rv. Cross with circle in center, a dot and crescent in each quarter, +TRIPOLIS 1.54 g. Metc. 523 ff., Schlumb. IV, 10 var., MPS p. 171, 13 var., Sabine 240 ff. Some weakness. *Very fine* 50,-
Ex G. Toderi, Florence, Listino 1, 1974, Nr. 584.
- 51 Anonymous silver coin. Cross with one pellet in each quarter. Rv. Eight-pointed star, the rays ending in pellets, and a crescent. No legends. 0.39 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. -, MPS -, Sabine -, Slocum Coll. -. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 165, 14. 2. 1990, lot 1555. It is not certain that this coin is from Tripoli, but the design, star and crescent, can be associated with Tripoli.
- 52 **BOHEMOND IV, 1187-1233.** Castle copper. Gateway with divided door, +CIVITAS Rv. St. Andrew's cross with a crescent in each quarter, TRI(POLI)S 0.69 g. Metcalf 538 var., Schlumb. IV, 9, MPS p. 172, 15 b var., Sabine 285 var. *Fine* 30,-
Bought from Münzkabinett Funk, Neukeferloh, in Dec. 1987.



53



54



55



56



57



- 53 Castle copper. Gateway with undivided door, +CIVITAS Rv. St. Andrew's cross with a crescent in each quarter, TRIPOLIS (sic!) 0.69 g. Metcalf 540 var., Schlumb. IV, 11 var., MPS p. 172, 15 c var., Sabine 293 var. Large flan. *Fine* 50,-
Bought from Beat A. Klein, Bern, in Oct. 1996.
- 54 **BOHEMOND V, 1233-1251.** New style "star" denier, after 1230. Cross, :BAMVND' COMS Rv. Six-pointed star with annulets between the rays, :CIVITAS TRIPOL' 0.60 g. Metc. 544, Schlumb. IV, 18, MPS p. 173, 18, Sabine 69. Double-struck obverse. *Very fine* 40,-
Bought from M. Mihlonic, Lörrach, in April 1989.
- 55 Denier. Cross with three pellets in second quarter, +BAMVND' COMS Rv. Eight-pointed star with annulets between the rays, +CIVITAS TRIPOL 0.61 g. Metc. 547, Schlumb. IV, 18 var., MPS p. 173, 19. *Fine-very fine* 30,-
Bought from Byzantium Coins, Wolfgang Leimenstoll, Gundelfingen, in Sept. 2011.
- 56 Denier. Cross with three pellets in second quarter, +BAMVND' COMS Rv. Eight-pointed star with annulets between the rays, +CIVITAS TRIPOL 0.58 g. Metc. 549, Schlumb. IV, 17, MPS p. 173, 19. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Münzen und Medaillen AG Basel in May 1974.
- 57 Denier. Cross with three pellets in second quarter, +BAMVND' COMS Rv. Eight-pointed star with annulets between the rays, +CIVITAS TRIPOL' 0.75 g. Metc. 549, Schlumb. IV, 17, MPS p. 173, 19. *Fine* 30,-
Bought from Aegean Numismatics, Mentor, Ohio, in June 2009.



58



59



60



- 58 Denier. Cross with three pellets in second quarter, +BA(MVND' COMS) Rv. Eight-pointed star with annulets between the rays, (+CIVI)TAS (TR)IPO(L') 0.61 g. Metc. 549, Schlumb. IV, 17, MPS p. 173, 19. *Fair* 20,-
Ex Alex G. Malloy, New York, List IX, 1973, Nr. 171.
- 59 New style castle copper, after 1230. Cross with circle in center and a pellet in each quarter, +CIVITAS Rv. Gateway of Genoese style, +TRIPOLIS 0.81 g. Metc. 557, Schlumb. IV, 13, MPS p. 173, 21, Sabine 317. *Fine* 30,-
Ex Alex G. Malloy, New York, List IX, 1973, Nr. 170.
- 60 New style castle copper, after 1230. Cross with circle in center and a pellet in each quarter, +CIVITAS Rv. Gateway of Genoese style, +TRIPOLIS 0.55 g. Metc. 557, Schlumb. IV, 13, MPS p. 173, 21, Sabine 318. *Fine* 30,-
Ex G. Toderi, Florence, Listino 2, 1974, Nr. 640.



61



62



- 61 **BOHEMOND VI., 1251-1275.** Gros. Cross in octafoil pattern, +BOEMVNDVS: COMES Rv. Star in octafoil, CIVITAS TRIPOLI The letter I is ornamented with a bar. 4.26 g. Metc. 490 var., Schl. IV,19, MPS p. 174, 22. *Extremely fine* 150,-
Bought from Erwin Dietrich AG, Zürich, Oct. 1993.

- 62 Gros. Cross in octafoil pattern, +BOEMVNDVS: COMES Rv. Star in octafoil, CIVITAS TRIPOLI The letter I is ornamented with a bar. 4.15 g. Metc. 490 var., Schl. IV,19, MPS p. 174, 22. *Extremely fine* 150,-
Bought from Tim Wilkes, Battle, in Jan. 2011.



63



64



65



- 63 Gros. Cross in octafoil pattern, +BOEMVNDVS: COMES Rv. Star in octafoil, CIVITAS TRIPOLI The letter I is ornamented with a bar. 4.26 g. Metc. 490 var., Schl. IV,19, MPS p. 174, 22. *Extremely fine* 100,-

- 64 Half gros. Cross in octafoil pattern, +BOEMVNDVS: COMES Rv. Star in octafoil, CIVITAS TRIPOLI The letter I is ornamented with a bar. 2.07 g. Metc. 495, Schl. IV,20, MPS p. 174, 23. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex Alex G. Malloy, Auction Sale VII, New York, March 13, 1976, lot 717.

- 65 Half gros. Cross in octafoil pattern, +BOEMVNDVS: COMES Rv. Star in octafoil, CIVITAS: TRIPOLI The letter I is ornamented with a bar. 2.14 g. Metc. 495, Schl. IV, 20, MPS p. 174, 23. *Very fine* 100,-
Bought from Byzantium Coins, Wolfgang Leimenstoll, Gundelfingen, in April 2011.



1,5:1



66



1,5:1

- 66 **ANONYMOUS.** Copper coin, after 1266? Stylized building, a cross above, an annulet below. Rv. Cross with a pellet in each angle. Both legends are illegible. 0.49 g. Metc. 560, Schlumb. IV, 24, MPS p. 175, 28, Sabine 332-342. Edge chipped. *Fair* 100,-

Ex A. H. Baldwin & Sons, London, List 6, July 2004, Nr. 87. Annotation by E. Wäckerlin: The condition of this interesting coin is deplorable. Metcalf is not certain about the attribution to Tripoli: "Unattributed copper coin, possibly Tripolitan". He takes the image to be an "M", an annulet above, a cross below. And so the coin is depicted on Metcalf plate 21. I think that is wrong. The image of the obverse in Metcalf is upside down. The note in Malloy/Preston/Seltman, too, "this uncertain late type also exists with cross below and annulet above" seems to rest on an error. So far no clearly legible example of this type has been found, and therefore, of course, the coin can be positioned both ways. Schlumberger read on the two examples in his collection remnants of the word TRIPOLIS (in both cases on both sides). To me there seems to be no reasonable possible doubt that the coin belongs to Tripoli. Schlumberger takes the image on the obverse to be a degenerated châtel tournois which reminds him of the Genoese castle. However, there is hardly any resemblance to the châtel tournois. Much more probable is the interpretation as a stylized rendering of the three towers of Tripolis. The low weight is probably the reason for the late dating (the Schlumberger coin: 0.65 g; Metcalf 560: 0.47 g; this coin: 0.49 g). In Malloy/Preston/Seltman's Price Guide is written, "AE Pougeoise, anonymous, after 1266". But the name for the nominal is probably speculative.



67



68



- 67 Copper coin, ca. 1250-1268. Cross with pellets at the ends and a pellet in the first and fourth angles. Rv. Six-rayed star with pellets at the ends. 0.63 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. IV, 26, MPS p. 176-177, 30 or 35. Octagonal flan. *Fine* 50,-

Schlumberger attributes this type to Tripoli. Sabine, NC 1980 p. 101, doubts that attribution and suggests an association with Sidon. Malloy/Preston/Seltman have it under the heading "Tripoli or Uncertain Syria". Bought from Byzantium Coins, Wolfgang Leimenstoll, Gundelfingen, in April 2011.

- 68 **BOHEMOND VII., 1275-1287.** Gros. Cross in twelve-foil, +SEPTIMVS BOEMVNDVS: COMES Rv. Castle in twelve-foil, +CIVITAS: TRIPOLIS: SYRIE 4.27 g. Metc. 497, Schl. IV, 21, MPS p. 175, 26. *Extremely fine* 150,-

Bought from Dietrich Berger, Berlin, in Oct. 1982.



69



70



71



72



73



- 69 Gros. Cross in twelve-foil, +SEPTIMVS BOEMVNDVS: COMES Rv. Castle in twelve-foil, +CIVITAS: TRIPOLIS: SYRIE 4.26 g. Metc. 497, Schl. IV, 21, MPS p. 175, 26. Some deposits, otherwise *Extremely fine* 150,-

Bought from Münzen und Medaillen AG Basel, Liste 507, Feb. 1988, Nr. 362.

- 70 Gros. Cross in twelve-foil, +SEPTIMVS: BOEMVNDVS: COMES Rv. Castle in twelve-foil, +CIVITAS: TRIPOLIS: SYRIE 4.27 g. Metc. 497, Schl. IV, 21, MPS p. 175, 26. *Extremely fine* 100,-

Ex G. Toderi, Florence, Listino 64, 1972, No. 603.

- 71 Gros. Cross in twelve-foil, +SEPTIMVS: BOEMVNDVS: COMES Rv. Castle in twelve-foil, +CIVITAS: TRIPOLIS: SYRIE 4.24 g. Metc. 497, Schl. IV, 21, MPS p.175, 26. Pressure mark. *Very fine* 100,-

Bought from Jan Lis, London, in 1973.

- 72 Gros. Cross in twelve-foil, +SEPTIMVS: BOEMVNDVS: COMES Rv. Castle in twelve-foil, +CIVITAS: TRIPOLIS: SYRIE 4.24 g. Metc. 497, Schl. IV, 21, MPS p. 175, 26. Dark patina. *Very fine* 100,-

Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in Oct. 1996.

- 73 Gros. Cross in twelve-foil, +SEPTIMVS: BOEMVNDVS: COMES Rv. Castle in twelve-foil, +CIVITAS: TRIPOLIS: SYRIE 4.13 g. Metc. 497, Schl. IV, 21, MPS p. 175, 26. Small edge crack. *Extremely fine* 100,-

Ex H. D. Rauch, Wien, Auktion 101, 18. 4. 2016, lot 651.



74



75



76



77



- 74 Half-gros. Cross in twelve-foil, +SEPTIMVS BOEMVNDVS COMES Rv. Castle in twelve-foil, small wedges between the towers, +CIVITAS: TRIPOLIS: SYPIE 2.06 g. Metc. 500, Schl. IV, 22, MPS p. 175, 27. *Extremely fine* 100,-
Bought from L. Simonetti, Florence, in 1973.
- 75 Half-gros. Cross in twelve-foil, +SEPTIMVS: BOEMVIIDVS: COIIES Rv. Castle in twelve-foil, small wedges between the towers, +CIVITAS: TRIPOLIS: SYRIE 2.11 g. Metc. 500, Schl. IV, 22, MPS p. 175, 27. Some deposit. *Very fine to extremely fine* 100,-
Ex G. Toderi, Florence, Listino 2, 1974, No. 642.
- 76 Half-gros. Cross in twelve-foil, +SEPTIMVS BOEMVNDVS: COMES Rv. Castle in twelve-foil, small wedges between the towers, +CIVITAS: TRIPOLIS: SYRIE 2.05 g. Metc. 500, Schl. IV, 22, MPS p. 175, 27. *Very fine* 100,-
Bought from Pierre Crinon, Paris, March 1994.
- 77 Half-gros. Cross in twelve-foil, +SEPTIMVS: BOEMVND(VS: C)OMES Rv. Castle in twelve-foil, +CIVITAS: TRIPOLIS: SYRIE 2.15 g. Metc. 500, Schl. IV, 22, MPS p. 175, 27. *Fine* 50,-
Bought from LHS Numismatik AG, Zürich, in Oct. 2008.



78



- 78 LOT. 13 coins of Raymond II, Bohemond IV and others (13). *Fine* 100,-



79



80



THE PRINCIPALITY OF ANTIOCH

- 79 TANCRED, 1104-1112. Copper coin type 1. Bust of St. Peter holding cross Θ/ΠΕ-(ΤΡΟC) Rv. + / KE BOI / ΘH TOΔV / ΛO COVT / ANKPI / + (= Lord, help your servant Tancred). 4.27 g. Metc. 49, Schlumb. II, 6, MPS p. 199, 3. *Good very fine* 100,-
The first letter on the left on the obverse is clearly a Θ on this coin. Bought from Münzkabineett Funk, Neukeferloh, in May 1988.
- 80 Copper coin type 1. Bust of St. Peter holding cross. Rv. Greek inscription. 5.66 g. Metc. 49, Schlumb. II, 6, MPS p. 199, 3a. *Fine* 50,-
Bought from A. Malloy, New York, in Dec. 1973.



- 81 Copper coin type 1. Bust of St. Peter holding cross. Rv. Greek inscription. 2.66 g. Metc. 50, Schlumb. II, 6, MPS p. 199, 3a. *Very fine* 100,-
Bought from A. Malloy, New York, in Oct. 1973.
- 82 Copper coin type 1. Bust of St. Peter holding cross. Rv. Greek inscription. 4.47 g. Metc. 50, Schlumb. II, 6, MPS p. 199, 3a. Green patina. *Good very fine* 100,-
Bought from Münzhandlung Athena GmbH, München, in April 1981.
- 83 Copper coin type 1. Bust of St. Peter holding cross. Rv. Greek inscription. 3.97 g. Metc. 50, Schlumb. II, 6, MPS p. 199, 3a. *Good very fine* 50,-
Bought from Jan Lis, London, in Oct. 1975.



- 84 Copper coin type 1. Bust of St. Peter holding cross. Rv. Greek inscription. 4.68 g. Metc. 50, Schlumb. II, 6, MPS p. 199, 3a. *Fair* 50,-
Apparently the flan for this coin was cast in a flat one-sided mould, and then the edge was cut off. Bought from Antikenmarkt am Hofbräuhaus, München, in Sept. 1987.
- 85 Copper coin type 2. Bearded bust of Tancred with chain armour and sword. Rv. Cross, in the angles IC XC NI KA 3.80 g. Metc. 63, Schlumb. II, 7, MPS p. 199, 4. Overstruck on Tancred First type. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex H. Dombrowski, Münster, Lagerkatalog 58, April 1974, Nr. 178.
- 86 Copper coin type 2. Bearded bust of Tancred with chain armour and sword. Rv. Cross, in the angles IC XC NI KA 2.94 g. Metc. 63, Schlumb. II, 7, MPS p. 199, 4. Overstruck on Tancred First Type; traces in right field of the obverse. *Very fine* 100,-
Bought from Schweizerische Kreditanstalt, Bern, in Oct. 1986.



- 87 Copper coin type 2. Bearded bust of Tancred with chain armour and sword. Rv. Cross, in the angles IC XC NI KA 3.45 g. Metc. 63, Schlumb. II, 7, MPS p. 199, 4. Fine scratches. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex Baldwin's, London, Auction 68, Sept. 28th, 2010 (the Andreas Trappendreher Collection), lot 3798.
- 88 Copper coin type 2. Bearded bust of Tancred with chain armour and sword, TANKP Rv. Cross, in the angles IC XC NI KA 5.60 g. Metc. 63, Schlumb. II, 7, MPS p. 199, 4. Overstruck on Tancred First type. The halo is visible. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex Tim Wilkes, Tonbridge, List 18, Jan. 2013, Nr. 16.
- 89 Copper coin type 2. Bearded bust of Tancred with chain armour and sword, +KE BOHΘH - (TANKPI) Rv. Cross, in the angles IC XC NI KA 4.65 g. Metc. 63, Schlumb. II, 7, MPS p. 190, 4. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex Münzen & Medaillen Deutschland GmbH, Lörrach, Auktion 1, Stuttgart, 16. 9. 1997, lot 1070.



- 90 Copper coin type 2. Bearded bust of Tancred with chain armour and sword. Rv. Cross, in the angles IC XC NI KA 4.22 g. Metc. 63, Schlumb. II, 7, MPS p. 199, 4. *Fine* 50,-
Bought from John Scheiner, Ingolstadt, in April 1989.
- 91 Copper coin type 2. Bearded bust of Tancred with chain armour and sword. Rv. Cross, in the angles IC XC NI KA 3.92 g. Metc. 63, Schlumb. II, 7, MPS p. 199, 4. Overstruck on Tancred first type. Parts of the reverse inscription are visible. *Fine* 50,-
Bought from A. Malloy, South Salem, in Oct. 1974.
- 92 Copper coin type 2. Bearded bust of Tancred with chain armour and sword. Rv. Cross, in the angles IC XC NI KA 2.02 g. Metc. 63, Schlumb. II, 7, MPS p. 199, 4. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Byzantium Coins, W. Leimenstoll, Gundelfingen, in Dec. 2010.



- 93 Copper coin type 2. Bearded bust of Tancred with chain armour and sword. Rv. Cross, in the angles IC XC NI KA 2.41 g. Metc. 63, Schlumb. II, 7, MPS p. 199, 4. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Egon Beckenbauer, München, in Feb. 1982.
- 94 Copper coin type 2. Bearded bust of Tancred with chain armour and sword. Rv. Cross, in the angles IC XC NI KA 4.41 g. Metc. 63, Schlumb. II, 7, MPS p. 199, 4. Overstruck on Tancred type 1. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Münzgalerie München in Feb. 1988.
- 95 Copper coin type 3. Standing figure of St. Peter, his right hand raised, holding cross in his left arm. Rv. Cross with letters in the angles. 4.28 g. Metc. 71, Schlumb. V, 1, MPS p. 200, 6. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex A. Malloy, New York, List IX, 1973, Nr. 159.



- 96 Copper coin type 3. Standing figure of St. Peter, his right hand raised, holding cross in his left arm, S/CX-TDA (?). Rv. Cross with letters DSFT (for: Domine salvum fac Tancredum = God, save Tancred) in the angles. 3.80 g. Metc. 71, Schlumb. V, 1, MPS p. 200, 6. *Good very fine* 100,-
Ex Münchner Münzhandlung Karl Kress, München, Auktion 163, 8. 7. 1975, lot 1343.
- 97 Copper coin type 3. Standing figure of St. Peter, his right hand raised, holding cross in his left arm. Rv. Cross with letters in the angles. 3.02 g. Metc. 71, Schlumb. V, 1, MPS p. 200, 6. *Very fine* 100,-
Bought from Schweizerische Kreditanstalt, Bern, in Oct. 1984.
- 98 Copper coin type 4. Bust of Christ between (IC)-XC Rv. Cross, in the angles TA NK P H 4.18 g. Metc. 81, Schlumb. II, 8, MPS p. 199, 5. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex Münzzentrum Rheinland, Solingen, Auktion 131 Nr. 1045, und Münzzentrum Rheinland Auktion 150, 7. 1. 2009, Nr. 2016.



- 99 Copper coin type 4. Bust of Christ between (IC)-XC Rv. Cross, in the angles TA NK P H 2.37 g. Metc. 81, Schlumb. II, 8, MPS p. 199, 5. *Fine-very fine* 50,-
Bought from Lucien Marconi, Lausanne, in Oct. 1999.
- 100 Copper coin type 4. Bust of Christ between (IC)-XC Rv. Cross, in the angles TA NK P H 2.53 g. Metc. 81, Schlumb. II, 8, MPS p. 199, 5. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from F. Javorschek, München, in March 1992.
- 101 Copper coin type 4. Bust of Christ. Rv. Cross, in the angles TA NK P H 2.99 g. Metc. 83, Schlumb. II, 8, MPS p. 199, 5. *Very fine* 50,-
Ex Münchner Münzhandlung Karl Kress, München, Auktion 160, 10. 7. 1974, Nr. 441.



- 102 Copper coin type 4. Bust of Christ. Rv. Cross, in the angles TA NK P H 3.02 g. Metc. 83, Schlumb. II, 8, MPS p. 199, 5. *Very fine* 50,-
Ex Münzzentrum Rheinland, Solingen, Auktion 131, 11. 1. 2006, lot 1046.
- 103 **ROGER, 1112-1119.** Copper coin, first type. Standing figure of Christ, his right hand raised. Rv. Cross, DNE SAL FT RO (for Domine salvum fac tuum Rogerium) in the angles. Metc. 86, Schlumb. II, 10, MPS p. 200, 7. *Very fine* 100,-
Bought from Byzantium Coins, W. Leimenstoll, Gundelfingen, in Dec. 2010.
- 104 Copper coin, first type. Standing figure of Christ, his right hand raised. Rv. Cross, DNE SAL FT RO (for Domine salvum fac tuum Rogerium) in the angles. 2.68 g. Metc. 86, Schlumb. II, 10, MPS p. 200, 7. Overstruck. Obverse off center. *Fine* 50,-
Ex A. Malloy, South Salem, Auction XI, New York, Feb. 17th, 1975, lot 250.



- 105 Copper coin, first type. Standing figure of Christ, his right hand raised. Rv. Cross, D-E SA FT RO (for Domine salvum fac tuum Rogerium) in the angles. 1.66 g. Metc. 86, Schlumb. II, 10, MPS p. 200, 7. Overstruck on follis of Tancred. Edge chipped. *Fine* 50,-
Bought from Lucien Marconi, Lausanne, in Oct. 1999.
- 106 Copper coin, second type. Mary standing praying. Rv. Greek text. 3.71 g. Metc. 89, Schlumb. II, 11, MPS p. 200,8. Overstruck on Tancred third type. *Very fine* 100,-
Bought from Münzkabinett Funk, Neukeferloh, in Feb. 1989.
- 107 Copper coin, second type. Mary standing praying. Rv. Greek text. 3.78 g. Metc. 89, Schlumb. II, 11, MPS p. 200,8. *Very fine* 100,-
Bought from Beat A. Klein, Bern, in Oct. 1999.



- 108 Copper coin, second type. Mary standing praying. Rv. Greek text. 5.35 g. Metc. 89, Schlumb. II, 11, MPS p. 200,8. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex J. Scheiner Lagerliste D-35, Oct. 1987, Nr. 4097.
- 109 Copper coin, second type. Mary standing praying. Rv. Greek text. 3.93 g. Metc. 89, Schlumb. II, 11, MPS p. 200,8. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex Jean Elsen et ses Fils, Brussels, Auction 128, 12. 3. 2016, lot 699.
- 110 Copper coin, second type. Mary standing praying. Rv. Greek text. 2.91 g. Metc. 89, Schlumb. II, 11, MPS p. 200,8. *Fine* 30,-
Ex A. Malloy, South Salem, Auction VII, New York, March 13, 1976, lot 678.



- 111 Copper coin, third type. St. George on horseback r., spearing dragon. Rv. Three line inscription. 3.53 g. Metc. 95, Schlumb. II, 12, MPS p. 201, 9. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from F. Javorschek, München, in March 2008.
- 112 Copper coin, third type. St. George on horseback r., spearing dragon. Rv. Three line inscription. 7.41 g. Metc. 98, Schlumb. II, 12, MPS p. 201, 9. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex W. Oswald KG, München, Auktion 4, 16. 11. 1972.
- 113 Copper coin, third type. St. George on horseback r., spearing dragon. Rv. Three line inscription. 5.06 g. Metc. 98, Schlumb. II, 12, MPS p. 201, 9. *Very fine* 100,-
Bought from Bankhaus Aufhäuser, München, in March 1988.



- 114 ANONYMOUS, ca. 1120-1140. Follis. Half-length figure of St. Peter holding long cross over his left shoulder. Rv. Cross moline with three pellets in each quarter. 1.29 g. Metc. -, p. 25, 10, Schlumb. XIX, 1, MPS p. 202, 12a, Coll. Slocum 104 (this coin). *Fine* 100,-
Ex Slocum Collection, Sotheby's, London, Auction LN7145, March 6th, 1997, lot 104, and Jean Elsen & ses Fils, Bruxelles, Auction 128, 12. 3. 2016, lot 703.
- 115 Follis (M)HHP (ΘOY) (for MHTHP ΘEOY, Mother of God). Rv. Cross with IC-XC-NI-KA in the quarters. 4.64 g. Metc. 106, Schlumb. II, 9 and XX, 1, MPS p. 201, 11, Coll. Slocum 101-103. *Fine* 100,-
Ex Tim Wilkes List 18, Jan. 2013, Nr. 21.
- 116 Fractional denier. City wall with three towers and one gate, three trees in front. Rv. AN/TIOC/HIA, three annulets above and below. 0.63 g. Metc. 463, Schlumb. III, 12, MPS p. 202, 13b. *Extremely fine* 200,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 162, 9. 5. 1989, lot 1590.
- 117 Fractional denier. City wall with three towers and one gate, three pellets in exergue. Rv. AN/TIOC/HIA, three annulets above and below. 0.93 g. Metc. 463 var., Schlumb. III, 12, MPS p. 202, 13c. Octagonal flan. *Very fine* 80,-
Bought at the 7th Intern. Money Fair in Basel on Feb. 11, 1978.



118



119

- 118 **BOHEMOND II, 1126-1130.** Follis. Bust of St. Peter holding cross. Rv. Cross with BA-IM-VN-ΔOC in the quarters. 4.26 g. Metc. 102, Schlumb. II, 14, MPS p. 201, 10a, Slocum Coll. 97. *Fine* 50,-
Bought from SOJ Mynt AB, Stockholm, in Oct. 1976.
- 119 Follis. Bust of St. Peter holding cross. Rv. Cross with BA-IM-VN-ΔOC in the quarters. 3.77 g. Metc. 102, Schlumb. II, 14, MPS p. 201, 10a, Slocum Coll. 97. Overstruck. *Fine* 50,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 163, 28. 9. 1989, lot 1900.



120



121



122



123



124



- 120 **RAYMOND DE POITIERS, 1136-1146.** Denier. Bare head r., +RAIMVNDVS Rv. Cross, +ANTIOCHIE 1.00 g. Metc. 336, Schlumb. II, 17, MPS p. 203, 15. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex Laugwitz & Co., Berlin, Liste 22, Feb. 1975, Nr. 313.
- 121 Denier. Bare head r., +RAIMVNIVS Rv. Cross, +ANTIOCHIE 0.79 g. Metc. 336, Schlumb. II, 17, MPS p. 203, 15. *Fine* 50,-
Ex Alex G. Malloy, South Salem, Auction VII, New York, March 13, 1976, lot 681.
- 122 Anonymous copper coin. Cross with one pellet in each quarter, +PRINCEPS Rv. Altar with four legs, cross between diamonds and pellets above, +ANTIOCHIE 1.01 g. Metc. 465, Schlumb. III, 15, MPS p. 204, 18. *Fine-very fine* 50,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 162, 9. 5. 1989, lot 1592.
- 123 Anonymous copper coin. Cross with one pellet in each quarter, +PRINCEPS Rv. Altar with four legs, cross between diamonds and pellets above, +ANTIOCHIE 1.01 g. Metc. 465, Schlumb. III, 15, MPS p. 204, 18. Edge faults. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Sven-Olof Johansson, Valentuna, in Feb. 1975.
- 124 Anonymous copper coin. Cross with one pellet in each quarter, +PRINCEPS Rv. Altar with four legs, cross between diamonds and pellets above, +ANTIOCHIE 1.42 g. Metc. 467, Schlumb. III, 15, MPS p. 204, 18. *Very fine* 50,-
Ex Jean Elsen & ses Fils, Brussels, Auction 128, 12. 3. 2016, lot 721.



1,5:1



125



1,5:1



- 125 Copper coin AN/TIOC/HIE in three lines. Rv. R-A-M in ornamental letters within a triangular pattern. 1.08 g. Metc. 603, Schlumb. II, 19, MPS p. 203, 17, Slocum Coll. 114. Some weakness. *Very fine* 200,-
Ex Baldwin & Sons, London, List 6, July 2004, Nr. 21.



126



127



128

- 126 **BOHEMOND III, Minority 1149-1163.** Denier. Bare head r., +BOAMVNDVS with double-barred A and dotted S. Rv. Cross with an annulet in the first quarter, +ANTIOCHIA 0.96 g. Metcalf 49, Schlumb. II, 20, MPS p. 206, 26. *Extremely fine* 50,-

Bought from Ancient Numismatic Enterprise, Toronto, in Oct. 2011.

- 127 Denier. Bare head r., +BOAMVNDVS Rv. Cross, +ANTIOCHIA Double-barred M and N on obverse, a dot in the reverse O. 0.89 g. Metcalf 342 var., Schlumb. II, 20, MPS p. 205, 23.

Bought from J. Scheiner, Ingolstadt, in Aug. 1973.

Very fine 30,-

- 128 Denier. Bare head r., +BOAMVNDVS with double-barred M and N Rv. Cross, +ANTIOCHIA with double-barred second A, the O on both sides with a dot in the middle. 0.63 g. Metcalf 343, Schlumb. II, 20, MPS p. 205, 23. *Extremely fine* 30,-

Ex Alex G. Malloy, South Salem, Auction XI, New York, Dec. 8, 1977, lot 473.



129



130



131

- 129 Denier. Bare head r., +BOAMVNDVS with double-barred B, M and N Rv. Cross, +ANTIOCHIA 0.87 g. Metcalf 343 var., Schlumb. II, 20, MPS p. 205, 24. *Extremely fine* 50,-

Ex VAuctions, Willow Street, PA, Sale 212, Sept. 18, 2008, lot 141.

- 130 Denier. Bare head r., +BOANVHDVS Rv. Cross with an annulet in the first quarter, +ANTIOCHIA 0.82 g. Metcalf 348, Schlumb. II, 20, MPS p. 206, 26. *Very fine* 30,-

Ex G. Toderi, Florence, Listino 1, 1974, Nr. 332.

- 131 Denier. Bare head r., +BOANVHDVS Rv. Cross with an annulet in the first quarter, +ANTIOCHIA 0.72 g. Metcalf 348, Schlumb. II, 20, MPS p. 206, 26. *Very fine* 30,-

Bought from A. Poinsignon, Strasbourg, in Feb. 1998.



132



133



134



135

- 132 Denier. Bare head r., +BOANVHDVS Rv. Cross, +ANTIOCHIA Square A and V 0.73g. Metcalf 350 var., Schlumb. II, 20, MPS p. 205, 25. *Extremely fine* 30,-

Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 162, 9. 5. 1989, lot 1589.

- 133 Denier. Bare head r., +BOAMVNDVS with double-barred A and dotted S. Rv. Cross with an annulet in the first quarter, +ANTIOCHIA 0.90 g. Metcalf 351, Schlumb. II, 20, MPS p. 206, 26.

Ex Alex G. Malloy, South Salem, Auction VIII, New York, Dec. 9, 1976, lot 111.

Very fine 30,-

- 134 Denier. Bare head r., +BOAMVNDVS with dotted S. Rv. Cross with an annulet in the first quarter, +ANTIOCHIA, second A double-barred. 0.85 g. Metcalf 351, Schlumb. II, 20, MPS p. 207, 35. Tiny spot of corrosion. *Extremely fine* 30,-

Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 162, 9. 5. 1989, lot 1588.

- 135 Denier. Bare head r., +BOAMVNDVS with pelleted N and D Rv. Cross, +ANTIOCHIA with double-barred A, the O between annulets and with a dot in the middle. 0.65 g. Metcalf 358, Schlumb. II, 20, MPS p. 208, 43. *Very fine* 30,-

Bought from Manfred Schulze, München, in Oct. 1982.



- 136 Denier. Helmeted bust left between crescent and star, +BOAMVNDVS Rv. Cross with crescent in the second quarter, +ANTI(3 annulets)OCHIA Double-barred and dotted M, N and H. 1.05 g. Metcalf 400, Schlumb. III, 4 var., MPS p. 216, 69. *Extremely fine* 30,-
- 137 Lot of 8 deniers. Bare head r., +BOAMVNDVS Rv. Cross, +ANTIOCHIA (8). Metcalf 341 ff., Schlumb. II, 20, MPS p. 205, 23 ff. *Fine or very fine* 100,-
- 138 **BOHEMOND III, Majority, 1163-1201.** Denier. Helmeted bearded head r. between crescent and five-pointed star, +BOAHVHDVS Rv. Cross with crescent in second quarter, +ANTIOCHIA 0.85 g. Metc. 361, Schlumb. III, 7, MPS p. 210, 50 b var. *Very fine* 30,-



- 139 Denier. Helmeted bearded head r. between crescent and five-pointed star, +BOAMVNDVS Rv. Cross with crescent in second quarter, +AMTIOCINIA (N on both sides retrograde) 1.00 g. Metc. 366 var., Schlumb. III, 7, MPS p. 211, 53b. *Very fine* 30,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 155, 23. 9. 1987, lot 1397.
- 140 Denier. Helmeted head l. between crescent and five-pointed star, +BOAMVDHVS (D retrograde) Rv. Cross with crescent in second quarter, +AMTIOCHIA 0.98 g. Metc. 368, Schlumb. III, 4-6 var., MPS p. 214, 65 var. *Very fine* 30,-
Ex G. Toderi, Florence, Listino 1/1973, Nr. 359.
- 141 Denier. Helmeted head l. between crescent and five-pointed star, +BOAHVNDVS (the second V diamond-shaped) Rv. Cross with crescent in second quarter, +.ANTIOCHIA 1.00 g. Metc. 377, Schlumb. III, 4-6 var., MPS p. 214, 66 e. *Very fine* 30,-
Ex Numismatik Lanz, München, Auktion 45, 17. 5. 1988, lot 739.



- 142 Denier. Helmeted head l. between crescent and five-pointed star, +BOAMVHDVS Rv. Cross with crescent in second quarter, +ANTIOCHIA (two dots joined by a line between I and O) 0.95 g. Metc. 380, Schlumb. III, 4-6 var., MPS p. 215, 67d. *Very fine* 30,-
Ex Numismatik Lanz, München, Auktion 45, 17. 5. 1988, lot 740.
- 143 Denier. Helmeted head l. between crescent and five-pointed star, +BOAHVHDVS Rv. Cross with crescent in second quarter, +ANTI (trefoil of 3 annulets) OCHIA 0.86 g. Metc. 402, Schlumb. III, 4-6 var., MPS p. 216, 70a. *Fine* 30,-
- 144 Denier. Helmeted head l. between crescent and five-pointed star (not struck up), +BOAHVHDVS Rv. Cross with crescent in second quarter, +ANTIOCHIA, pelleted N, O, C and H on reverse. 1.00 g. Metc. 408 var., Schlumb. III, 4-6 var., MPS p. 216, 70 var. *Very fine* 30,-
Bought from A. G. van der Dussen, Maastricht, in 1972.



- 145 Fractional denier. Cross with annulets at the ends and pellets in the quarters, +BOAMVNDVS Rv. Crescent above a six-pointed star, +ANTIOCNIA 0.62 g. Metc. 464, Schlumb. III, 3, MPS p. 214, 64, Slocum Coll. 152. *Good very fine* 300,-

Ex collection F. de Saulcy and Fürstenbergisches Münzkabinett. Bought from Classical Numismatic Group, Lancaster, PA, in March 2007. Comment by E. Wäckerlin: Attributed to Bohemond III, 1163-1201, by CNG in accordance with Schlumberger. Metcalf and catalog "Wisconsin" of the "History of the Crusades" (University of Wisconsin) think Bohemond IV, 1201-1232, is more probable. The denomination, too, has been discussed. Schlumberger calls the coin a denier. MPS speak of a fractional denier, Metcalf of a fractional coinage, and he says on p. 145, "a semi-quantitative analysis by XRF of the Ashmolean specimen established that it contained no silver." Therefore it cannot be described as "billon denier". Metcalf goes on, "The extreme scarcity of the type (2 at Antioch) suggests a short-lived issue or perhaps even some sort of ceremonial piece." For the pedigree of this coin: According to the CNG ticket the coin comes from the Alistair Lilburn Collection. The auction catalogue of the Lilburn Collection (Baldwin, London, Auction 49, Sept. 25th, 2006), however, does not mention this coin. But possibly CNG bought part of the collection outside the auction sale. With certainty this coin was in the collection of Dimitri Dolivo, Lausanne, see Münzen und Medaillen AG Basel, Auktion 30, 5. 11. 1965, Nr. 790. In the auction catalogue on p. 61 the following description can be found: "790 ... De toute rareté, probablement unique. Provient de la collection du prince de Fürstenberg, vente A. E. Cahn 75, 30 mai 1932, n° 1881 ("inédit"), anciennement collection F. de Saulcy." Indeed, this coin is in the Adolph E. Cahn auction catalogue 75, ... Das Fürstlich Fürstenbergische Münzkabinett zu Donaueschingen, Teil 1, Nr. 1881, and is illustrated on plate 37. In the prologue it says on p. 93, "The former collection of Herr F. de Saulcy which served as a basis for his work "Numismatique des croisades" was acquired for the Fürstenberg cabinet through Freiherr (Franz Simon) von Pfaffenhofen in 1846. On p. 94 of the catalogue the coin is described as "Billondenar von Boemund V., 1233-1251" and "Schl. - . Unedited". However, this is not quite correct as Schlumberger on p. 53 of his work "Numismatique de l'Orient Latin" described the coin: "La collection Fürstenberg possède une variété de ce denier (Schlumb. pl. III, 4), sans le différent de la légende du revers; en outre, l'H est remplacé par un N, ce qui donne: ANTIOCNIA." F. de Saulcy is the famous French orientalist Louis-Félicien-Joseph Caignart de Saulcy, 1807-1880. In his work Numismatique des croisades, Paris 1847, the coin is not mentioned, not even in the supplement, possibly through an error.



ex 146

- 146 Lot of ninety-five helmet deniers. Helmeted head l. between crescent and five-pointed star. Rv. Cross with crescent in second quarter. (95). Schlumb. III, 4-6 var. *Mostly fine or very fine* 500,-



147



- 147 Lot of seventeen helmet deniers. Helmeted head l. between crescent and five-pointed star. Rv. Cross with crescent in second quarter. (17). Schlumb. III, 4-6 var. *Mostly very fine* 100,-



148



149

- 148 Lot of two "oboli". Helmeted head l. between crescent and five-pointed star. Rv. Cross with crescent in second quarter. 0.31 and 0.38 g (2). Metc. -, Schlumb. III, 8, MPS -. *Very fine* 20,-
These "oboli" were made by cutting off the legend of a denier. Schlumberger on p. 55 writes, "Cette mutilation fréquente semble avoir été pratiquée régulièrement." The first one was bought in G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 155, 23. 9. 1987, lot 1405.

- 149 **BOHEMOND IV, 1201-1233.** Denier. Helmeted head l. between crescent and five-pointed star, chain mail composed of crescents which open downward, +BOAHVHDVS Rv. Cross with crescent in second quarter, +ANTI (v with 3 pellets) OCHIA 0.98 g. Metc. 413, Schlumb. III, 4-6 var., MPS p. 219, 76a. *Very fine* 30,-



150



151



152

- 150 Denier. Helmeted head l. between crescent and seven-pointed star (sic!), chain mail composed of crescents which open downward, +BOAHVHDVS Rv. Cross with crescent in second quarter, +ANTIOCHIA 0.83 g. Metc. 432 var., Schlumb. III, 4-6 var., MPS p. 219, 76b var. *Fine* 30,-

- 151 Fractional denier. The letter B, legend PRINCEPS starting left. Rv. Cross, +A(N)TIOCII 0.88 g. Metc. 480 var., Schlumb. III, 13-14 var., MPS p. 221, 85-89 var., Slocum Coll. 162 var. Square flan. Partly weak at the edge. *Very fine* 100,-
This variant with PRINCEPS instead of BOAMVNDV on the obverse seems to be unpublished. Ex Jacques Schulman, Amsterdam, List 221, Autumn 1981, Nr. 239.

- 152 Fractional denier. The letter B, +BOAMVNDVS Rv. Cross, (+ANTIOCHIA) 0.70 g. Metc. 480 var., Schlumb. III, 13, MPS p. 222, 87 var., Slocum Coll. 162 var. Square flan. Edge crack. *Fair* 50,-
Ex Alex G. Malloy, South Salem, NY, Auction VII, New York, March 13, 1976, lot 679.



153



- 153 **BOHEMOND IV-V, 1215-1250.** Lot of five pougeoises. Fleur-de-lis, +BOAMVNDVS Rv. Cross with pellets in the angles (5). Metc. 471-479, Schlumb. III, 1, MPS p. 227ff., 107ff. *Fair or fine* 100,-



154



- 154 **RAYMOND ROUPEN, 1216-1219.** Lot of eight deniers. Helmeted bust l. between crescent and five-pointed star, +RVPINVS Rv. Cross with crescent in the second quarter, +ANTIOCHIA Variants with one, two or three dot stops (8). Metc. 447-454, Schlumb. III, 9, MPS 94-95.

Bought from Manfred Schulze, München, in Oct. 1991.

Very fine

100,-



155



1,5:1



156



1,5:1



157

- 155 Denier. Helmeted bust l. between crescent and five-pointed star, +:R.V:P:I:N:V:S: Rv. Cross with crescent in the second quarter, +AMTIOC.I.I.I.A 0.95 g. Metc. 452 var., Schlumb. III, 9, MPS 96a.

Very fine

30,-

- 156 Denier, Cu. Helmeted head r. between palm branches. Rv. Grid in octafoil with five pellets. 0.46 g. Metc. 481 var., Schlumb. III, 17, MPS p. 225, 99. Spots of corrosion.

Very fine

200,-

Bought at the Basel Money Fair on Feb. 11th, 1978.

- 157 **BOHEMOND V, 1233-1252.** Lot of two deniers. Helmeted head l. between crescent and five-pointed star, +BOAMVNDVS Rv. Cross with a crescent in the second quarter, +ANTIOCHIA 0.85 and 0.86 g (2). Metc. 457-461, Schlumb. III, 6, MPS p. 231, 126.

Very fine

30,-

Bought from Manfred Schulze, München, in Oct. 1991.



158



159



160



- 158 Denier. Helmeted head l. between crescent and five-pointed star, +BOAMVNDVS Rv. Cross with a crescent in the second quarter, +ANTIOCHIA 0.75 g. Metc. 461, Schlumb. III, 6, MPS p. 231, 126.

Extremely fine

30,-

Bought from Alex G. Malloy, New York, in Dec. 1973.

- 159 **LATE ANONYMOUS, 1250-1268.** Copper coin. Retrograde S with four dots in field, +PRIN.CEPS (retrograde) Rv. Cross with dots in the first three quarters and a crescent in the fourth, +ANTIO.HIA (retrograde) 0.64 g. Metc. 470, Schlumb. III, 16 var., MPS p. 210, 49a, Coll. Slocum 148-150 var. Tiny crack.

Very fine

100,-

Bought from V. C. Vecchi, London, in Feb. 1975.

- 160 Copper coin. Cross with A-N-T-V in the angles. Rv. Cross with A-N-I-T in the angles. 0.32 g. Metc. -, MPS p. 232, 132, Coll. Slocum 164. Octagonal flan.

Fair

100,-

Ex Slocum Collection, Sotheby's, London, Auction of March 6th, 1997, lot 164, and ex collection of Alex G. Malloy. Bought from Forum Ancient Coins, Joseph Sermarini, Morehead City, NC, in April 2013.



THE COUNTY OF EDESSA

- 161 **BALDWIN I., 1098-1100, or BALDWIN II., First Reign, 1100-1104.** Follis. Bust of Christ between (IC)-X(C) Rv. Cross with wedges and B-Λ-(Δ-N) in the angles. 6.93 g. Metc. -, p. 33, Schlumb. I, 5 var., MPS p. 241, 1b. *Fine* 300,-
- 162 **RICHARD OF SALERNO, Regent 1104-1108.** Follis. Bust of Christ (between IC-XC) Rv. KE BOHΘPIKAP Δω in four lines (= Lord, help Richard). 8.05 g. Metc. -, p. 33, Schlumb. II, 2, MPS p. 242, 4, Coll. Slocum 6 and 7, Porteous Richard Class 1. Overstruck on Baldwin I, Class 1. The overstruck bust of Christ with IC to the left is visible on the reverse. *An exceptionally good coin for this rare type.* *Very fine* 500,-
Bought from Topkapi Numismatics, Easley, South Carolina, in Jan. 2009.
- 163 Follis. KE BOHΘPIKAP Δω in four lines. Rv. Cross with wedges in the angles. 7.22 g. Metc. -, p. 33, Schlumb. II, 1, MPS p. 242, 5, Coll. Slocum 8, Porteous Richard Class 2. Overstruck on Richard Class 1. The halo and IC is visible behind the cross. *Very fine* 300,-
Ex Tim Wilkes, Tonbridge, List 18, Jan. 2013, Nr. 32.
- 164 **BALDWIN II., Second Reign, 1108-1118.** Follis. The count standing with sword and shield. Rv. Cross. 7.92 g. Metc. p. 33 (anonymous), Schlumb. I, 1, MPS p. 243, 7, Porteous Class 3. Overstruck. *Fine* 100,-
Ex J. Scheiner, Ingolstadt, Lagerliste D-35, Februar 1987, Nr. 4112.
- 165 Follis. BAAΔ/OVINO/KOMH in three lines. Rv. Cross. 6.74 g. Metc. 107-108, Schlumb. I, 3, MPS p. 243, 8, Porteous Class 4. Overstruck on Baldwin II Class 3. *Very fine* 300,-
Ex Baldwin's, London, Auction 68, Sept. 28th, 2010, lot 3848 ("Andreas Trappendreher Collection; this coin ex Anastasius Collection").



- 166 Follis. BAAΔ/OVINO/KOMH in three lines. Rv. Cross. 7.52 g. Metc. 107-108, Schlumb. I, 3, MPS p. 243, 8, Porteous Class 4. Overstruck on Baldwin II Class 3. The standing count holding his shield and the ends of the cross are clearly visible. *Fine* 100,-
Ex J. Scheiner, Ingolstadt, Lagerliste D-35, Februar 1987, Nr. 4098.
- 167 Follis. The count standing with small cross and sword, circular legend ΒΑΓΔΟΥΙΝΟC ΔΟΥΛΟ CΤΑΥ (= Baldwin, Servant of the Cross). Rv. Ornamented cross with pellets in the angles. 3.45 g. Metc. 109, Schlumb. I, 7, MPS p. 244, 9a. *Good very fine for this type* 200,-
Ex Numismatik Naumann, Wien, Auktion 53, 7. 5. 2017, lot 968.
- 168 Follis. The count standing with small cross and sword, circular legend ΒΑΓΔΟΥΙΝΟC (ΔΟΥΛΟ CΤΑΥ) (= Baldwin, Servant of the Cross). Rv. Ornamented cross with pellets in the angles. 3.68 g. Metc. 109, Schlumb. I, 7, MPS p. 244, 9a. *Fine-very fine* 50,-
Bought from David Suter, Ormalingen, in April 2009.



- 169 Follis. The count standing with small cross and sword, circular legend. Rv. Ornamented cross, no pellets in the angles. 3.61 g. Metc. 109 var., Schlumb. I, 7, MPS p. 244, 9b. *Fine* 100,-
Ex Münchner Münzhandlung Karl Kress KG, München, Auktion 185, 15. 3. 1983, lot 1022.
- 170 Follis. The count standing with small cross and sword, ΒΑΓΔΟΙΝ around. Rv. Ornamented cross, no pellets in the angles. 3.47 g. Metc. 112, Schlumb. I, 9, MPS p. 244, 10b. The legend is clearly legible. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex J. Scheiner, Ingolstadt, Lagerliste D-35, Februar 1987, Nr. 4099.
- 171 Follis. The count standing with small cross and sword, ΒΑΓΔΟΙΝ around. Rv. Ornamented cross. 3.51 g. Metc. 112, Schlumb. I, 9, MPS p. 244, 10. *Fine* 50,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 260, 12. 2. 2009, lot 3028.



- 172 Follis. The count standing with small cross and sword, ΒΑΓΔΟΙΝ around. Rv. Ornamented cross with pellets in the angles. 5.12 g. Metc. 112, Schlumb. I, 9, MPS p. 244, 10a. *Fine* 50,-
Ex J. Scheiner, Ingolstadt, Lagerliste D-40, Oktober 1990, Nr. 793.
- 173 Follis. The count standing with small cross and sword, ΒΑΓΔΟΙΝ around. Rv. Ornamented cross with wedges in the angles. 3.92 g. Metc. 112, Schlumb. I, 9, MPS p. 244, 10a. *Fine* 50,-
Bought from Lucien Birkler, Washington, DC, in Oct. 1978.
- 174 Follis. The count standing with small cross and sword, Β(ΑΓΔΟΙΝ) around. Rv. Ornamented cross. 3.30 g. Metc. 112, Schlumb. I, 9, MPS p. 244, 10b. *Fine* 30,-
Bought at the Money Fair Basel on Feb. 11th, 1978.
- 175 Follis. The count standing with small cross and sword. Rv. Ornamented cross. 3.69 g. Metc. 112, Schlumb. I, 9, MPS p. 244, 10. *Fine* 30,-
Bought from J. Scheiner, Ingolstadt, in April 1988.



- 176 Follis. The count in conical helmet and chain armour, standing left, with sheathed sword at his hip, holds small cross. Rv. Cross with pellets at ends of arms and scroll at foot, no pellets in angles. 2,20 g. Metc. 112 var., Schlumb. I,9 var., MPS p. 244, 10. *Fine* 100,-
- 177 Follis. The count in conical helmet and chain armour, standing left, with sheathed sword at his hip, holds small cross. Rv. Cross with pellets at ends of arms and in the angles and scroll at foot. 3.21 g. Metc. 112 var., Schlumb. I,9 var., MPS p. 244, 10. *Fine* 100,-
- 178 Follis. The count in conical helmet and chain armour, standing left, with sheathed sword at his hip, holds small cross. Rv. Cross with pellets at ends of arms and in the angles and scroll at foot. 3.21 g. Metc. 112 var., Schlumb. I,9 var., MPS p. 244, 10. *Fine* 50,-



179



180



181



182



- 179 Follis. The count standing with long cross and shield. Rv. BAΔN around small cross. 5.79 g. Metc. 113, Schlumb. I, 10, MPS p. 245, 11, Coll. Slocum 26. Overstruck, probably on Schlumb. I, 9. Parts of a cross are visible on the obverse. *Fine-very fine* 100,-
Bought from Münzzentrum Rheinland, Solingen, in March 2006.
- 180 Follis. The count in conical helmet and chain armour, standing left holding a long cross and a shield. Rv. BHΔN around small cross. 3.60 g. Metc. 113, Schlumb. I, 10, MPS p. 245, 11. Overstruck on a follis Metc. 109. *Fine* 100,-
- 181 Follis. The count standing with long cross and shield. Rv. BAΔN around small cross. 4.83 g. Metc. 113, Schlumb. I, 10, MPS p. 245, 11, Coll. Slocum 26. Overstruck, probably on Schlumb. I, 9. *Fine-very fine* 50,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 260, 12. 2. 2009, lot 3028.
- 182 Follis. The count standing with long cross and shield. Rv. BAΔN around small cross. 3.78 g. Metc. 113, Schlumb. I, 10, MPS p. 245, 11, Coll. Slocum 26. Overstruck on Schlumb. I, 9. *Fine* 50,-
Bought from E. Beckenbauer, München, in July 1981.



183



184



- 183 Follis. The count standing, holding a sword and a cross, his head between B-H Rv. Bust of Christ between IC-XC 5.91 g. Metc. 115, Schlumb. I, 12, MPS p. 245, 12. Overstruck. *Very fine* 300,-
Ex Numismatik Naumann, Wien, Auktion 48, 20. 11. 2016, lot 776.
- 184 Follis. The count standing, holding a sword and a cross, his head between B-H Rv. Bust of Christ between IC-XC 4.04 g. Metc. 115, Schlumb. I, 12, MPS p. 245, 12. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex J. Scheiner, Ingolstadt, Lagerliste D-35, Februar 1987, Nr. 4100.



185



186



- 185 Follis. The count standing, holding a sword and a cross. Rv. Bust of Christ. 2.39 g. Metc. 115, Schlumb. I, 12, MPS p. 245, 12. *Fine* 50,-
Bought from A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd., London, in March 2004.
- 186 Follis. The count standing with small cross and sword, BAL under his right hand. Rv. Cross ornamented with pellets. 3.34 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. I, 8 var., MPS -. *Very fine* 100,-
Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in Oct. 1992.



CRUSADER IMITATIONS OF ARABIC COINS

EARLIEST IMITATIVE GOLD

- 187 Imitation of a Fatimid dinar of the caliph al-Mustansir billâh, 427-486 H./1036-1094 AD, type Nicol W1 dating to 441-475 H., struck with an obverse die with legible ordinary legends, however the place of the mint name is taken in by at least two illegible words, followed by the garbled date sanat tis' 'ash'mi'a for an obviously impossible 419, which may perhaps point to an actual production date 519 H., while the reverse die is a copy of a regular dinar of the prototype and consequently without any peculiarities of orthography and style. Apparently unpublished, 4.00 g, specific gravity 17.3 thus clearly below the fineness of the prototype and similar to the better Saljuq dinars, like the contemporary dinars of Naysâbûr. *Very fine* 750,-

Ex Baldwin's Arabian Coin Auction 6 August 2014 lot 361. The coin was thought to be a specimen of Balog/Yvon no. 1, which was considered by Balog, Yvon and also Bates (Setton's History of the Crusades VI p. 481 no. 45) as an extremely early crusader imitation in accordance with its very early prototype. However this is not the case and BY 1 has to be dated considerably later after the beginning of Saladin's reign, because it reproduces faithfully the Ayyubid legend 'âl - al-Malik - ghâya - an-nâsir, which our coin does not show. Because of this legend BY 1 may be considered to have been an imitation produced in the kingdom of Cilician Armenia (cf. Ilisch in Saladin und die Kreuzfahrer 2005, S. 453 Nr. D.42), which may also be considered for the present coin.



KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM

- 188 **Early Imitative Gold Coinage, Mint: Jerusalem.** Imitation of a Fatimid dinar of the caliph al-Âmir bi-ahkâmi llâh, 495-524 H./1101-1130 AD. from the mint of Misr 510 H., perfectly legible reproduction of the prototype. See Nicol 2530, especially his reference to the dinar in the Istanbul Arkeoloji Müze17094/3 as a Crusader imitation; cf. Balog/Yvon 21 (also Misr 510 H., but the word sana is missing); cf. SNA Tübingen III, Egypt, 13 (dated al-Iskandariya 514 with SG 16). 3.54 g, specific gravity 16.5. *Extremely fine* 500,-

Bought from Münzen und Medaillen AG, at the Zürich coin fair in October 2002. The stylistic differences between the Fatimid prototypes and such imitations as have been included in Nicol's corpus are not easy to detect. However, the specific gravity of the Egyptian original dinars would have been close to 19.0 while the fineness of 16.6 is here considerably lower.



189



190



- 189 Imitation of a Fatimid dinar of the caliph al-Âmir bi-ahkâmi llâh, 495-524 H./1101-1130 AD. from the mint of Misr 516 H., perfectly legible reproduction of the prototype, with very short lacunae at the end of marginal legends (mi'a in at the end of date missing, umm-'Alî instead of Abû-'Alî). Nicol 2539; Balog/Yvon 20; Metcalf 127Var. 3.77 g, specific gravity 16.0. *Extremely fine* 500,-
Bought from Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft, Zürich, May 1988.

- 190 Imitation of a Fatimid dinar of the caliph al-Âmir bi-ahkâmi llâh, 495-524 H./1101-1130 AD. indicating the mint of Misr, year "6", probably for 516 H., legible reproduction of the prototype, with longer lacunae at the end of the outer marginal legends, only the initial letter sîn remaining of the final digit of the date, Balog/Yvon 25; Metcalf 119. 3.98 g, specific gravity 16.1. Small hole. *Good very fine* 250,-
Ex Dr. Busso Peus Nachf. auction 282, 30 October 1973, lot no. 643.



191



192



- 191 **Imitative Gold Coinage of Distinct Style, Mint: Jerusalem?** Imitation of a Fatimid dinar of the caliph al-Âmir bi-ahkâmi llâh, 495-524 H./1101-1130 AD. probably from the mint of Misr, no date, generally good style but all circular legends shortened at the ends. Balog/Yvon 27; Metcalf 132 (Shamma coll.).3.52 g, specific gravity 14.8. *Good very fine* 300,-
Ex W. Leimenstoll coll., acquired in 2011.

- 192 **Imitative Gold Coinage of Distinct Style, Mint: Accon?** Imitation of a Fatimid dinar of the caliph al-Âmir bi-ahkâmi llâh, 495-524 H./1101-1130 AD. from the mint of Misr, no date, stronger degree of immobilization with letters missing internally and not only at the end. Balog/Yvon 27c; Metcalf 125 (as illustrated, not as in text). 3.62 g, specific gravity 15.8. *Extremely fine* 350,-
Bought from Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft, Zürich, 30.12. 1988.



193



194



- 193 Imitation of a Fatimid dinar of the caliph al-Âmir bi-ahkâmi llâh, 495-524 H./1101-1130 AD. from the mint of Misr, no date, final stage of immobilization with one dot below al-imâm / al-Mansûr in rev. centre, the letters waw-râ at the end of the caliphal title merged into mîm, the mint name reduced to the single bi-(letter sâd), no field marks in centre. Balog/Yvon 27b; Metcalf 125 (illustration). 3.73 g, specific gravity 15.2. Regular round flan. *Extremely fine* 350,-
Bought from Banca del Gottardo, Basle coin fair, February 1979.

- 194 Imitation of a Fatimid dinar of the caliph al-Âmir bi-ahkâmi llâh, 495-524 H./1101-1130 AD. from the mint of Misr, no date, final stage of immobilization with one dot below al-imâm / al-Mansûr in rev. centre, the letters waw-râ at the end of the caliphal title merged into mîm, the mint name reduced to the single letter sâd, no field marks in centre. Balog/Yvon 27b; Metcalf 138. 3.34 g, specific gravity 14.8. Hammered out square flan with a very short flan crack. *Good very fine* 300,-
Bought from Schweizerische Kreditanstalt Bern, August 1987.



195



196



197



198



- 195 **Imitative Gold Coinage with the Fineness of 2/3, Mint: Accon.** Imitation of a Fatimid dinar of the caliph al-Âmir bi-ahkâmi llâh, 495-524 H./1101-1130 AD. from the mint of Misr, no date, final stage of immobilization with one dot below al-imâm / al-Mansûr in rev. centre, the letters waw-râ at the end of the caliphal title merged into mîm, the mint name reduced to the single letter sâd. Balog/Yvon 28; Metcalf 137-141 Var. 3.59 g, specific gravity 14.7. Even strike on a round flan.

Bought from Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft, Zürich coin fair in October 1988. *About extremely fine* 400,-

- 196 Imitation of a Fatimid dinar A second specimen from a different pair of dies. 3.35 g, specific gravity 4.4. Broad flan with a full impression of the dies on a flan showing its production, flan crack.

Bought from Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft, Zürich coin fair in October 1988. *About extremely fine* 400,-

- 197 Imitation of a Fatimid dinar A third specimen from a third pair of dies. 2.94 g, specific gravity 14.8. Typical flan with four rounded sides.

Very fine 350,-

- 198 Imitation of a Fatimid dinar A fourth specimen from a fourth pair of dies. 3.46 g, specific gravity 14.7. Typical flan with four rounded sides, slightly shallow strike.

Good very fine 350,-



199



200



201



- 199 Imitation of a Fatimid dinar. A fifth specimen from a fifth pair of dies. 3.37 g, specific gravity 14.7. Reverse double struck, otherwise

Good very fine 300,-

- 200 Imitation of a Fatimid dinar. A sixth specimen with an additional mark on the reverse, a short thin line above and below the 'âl-ghâya in the centre. 3.30 g, specific gravity 14.6. A rare variety. Well struck, all parts of the dies visible. A very short flan crack.

Good very fine 400,-

Bought from Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft, Zürich coin fair in October 1988.

- 201 Imitation of a Fatimid dinar of the caliph al-Âmir bi-ahkâmi llâh, 495-524 H./1101-1130 AD. from the mint of Misr, no date, final stage of immobilization with two dots below al-imâm / al-Mansûr in rev. centre as indication of fineness. Balog/Yvon 29; Metcalf -. 3.39 g. 13th century fabric with a flan hammered out from a square piece of sheet metal demonstrating the production. Rare.

Bought from Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft, Zürich, 30.12. 1988. *Very fine* 350,-



- 202 Imitation of a Fatimid dinar. A second specimen from different dies. 3.29 g; specific gravity 14.6. The flan hammered out from a square segment of sheet metal with two smooth and two rough sides with a barely visible flan crack. *Very fine* 300,-
Bought from G. Toderi, Florence, December 1971.
- 203 Imitation of a Fatimid dinar of the caliph al-Âmir bi-ahkâmi llâh, 495-524 H./1101-1130 AD. from the mint of Misr, no date, final stage of immobilization with two dots, one above the other, below 'âl-ghâya in obv. centre as indication of fineness, no dots on obv. Balog/Yvon 32; Metcalf 136Var. 3.67 g, specific gravity 14.5. 13th century fabric with a flan hammered out from a square piece of sheet metal into nearly perfect round with even strike. Rare. *Very fine* 350,-
Bought at Numismata München in March 1995.
- 204 Imitation of a Fatimid dinar. A second specimen from a different pair of dies. 3.66 g, specific gravity 14.5. Slightly smaller round flan, but still 13th century fabric. *Very fine* 300,-
Bought from Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft, Zürich, July 1988.
- 205 Imitation of a Fatimid dinar of the caliph al-Âmir bi-ahkâmi llâh, 495-524 H./1101-1130 AD. from the mint of Misr, no date, final stage of immobilization with two dots side by side below 'âl-ghâya in obv. centre as indication of fineness, and a crescent below al-imâm al-mansûr in obv. Balog/Yvon 30; Metcalf 136? 3.25 g, specific gravity 14.0. 13th century fabric with a flan hammered out from a square piece of sheet metal. Very rare variety. *Very fine* 400,-
Bought from Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft, Zürich Coin Fair 1988. This is apparently a very late issue because the fineness already corresponds to the following bezants with the Christian creed, struck from 1251 onwards.



- 206 **Christian Gold Coinage, about 15 3/4 Carats Struck 1251-1258 and 1261, Mint: Acc.** Bezant with Christian Arabic legends 125(3?) AD, 'Akkâ. obv. centre: alâh / wâhid, inner legend: :+ al-ab wa l-ibn wa r-rûh al-qud[s], outer marginal legend: (durib bi-'Akkâ sanat alf wa mi'a)tayn ahad wa khamšîn li-tajassud al-masîh. Rev. Cross in circle, inner marginal legend: + wa q[iy]âm[atun]â wa-bihî takhallusunâ wa 'unuqunâ (?), outer marginal legend: naftakhar bi-salîb rabbinâ yasû' al-masîh alladhî bihi salâmatunâ wa háyan. Balog/Yvon 40ff; Metcalf 144. 2.90 g, specific gravity 14.1. Typical flan, hammered out from a piece of gold rod. *Very fine* 1000,-
Bought from F. Javorschek, München coin fair October 1993.



2:1



207



2:1

- 207 Bezant with Christian Arabic legends 1261 AD, 'Akkâ. Obv. centre: alâh / wâhid, inner marginal legend: al-ab wa l-ibn wa r-rûh al-qud[s], outer marginal legend: durib bi-'(Akkâ sanat alf) wa mi'atayn ahad wa sittîn li-tajassud al-masih. Rev. Cross in circle with a pellet in the first quadrant, inner marginal legend: wa q[liy]âm[atun]â wa-bihî takhallusunâ wa 'unuqunâ (?), outer marginal legend: naftakhar bi-salîb rabbinâ yasû' al-masih alladhî bihi salâmatunâ wa hâyan, all marginal legends divided by :+.: 3.26 g, specific gravity 14.4. Apparently unique and unpublished, of great importance. *Good very fine* 5000,-

Ex Roma Numismatics London, auction 35, lot 1408 (offered as 1251 AD). The dates known to Balog and Yvon ended with 1258 and subsequently an end of the gold coinage of Accon resulting from the internal war of Saint Sabas was assumed. However, on our coin the date with a very clear sittîn for 60 is beyond doubt. The extra dot in the angle of the cross may well mark a resumption of coinage after an interruption.



208



209



1,5:1



210



1,5:1

- 208 Modern forgery of a Christian Arabic bezant in fine gold, no date, type of 'Akkâ, type generally as above with very clear Arabic legends, however the mint date formula in the obv. margin almost completely missing (probably a 1251 AD model), the obv. centre resembles alâh / wâlid (god / father or parent) instead of alâh / wâhid (god is one), a muslim misconception of the Christian concept of god's unity as attacked in the Sûrat al-ikhlâs. Balog/Yvon 40. 3.41 g, specific gravity 19.0, struck on a cut out circular flan with two minor clippings. **Not for sale.**

Ex Dr. Busso Peus Nachf., Auction April 2001, lot 1131.

- 209 Modern forgery? (before 1952) of a Christian Arabic bezant in fine gold, no mint and date, type of 'Akkâ, type generally as above with very clear Arabic legends, however the outer marginal legends completely missing, Balog/Yvon 41 (same dies?, included as a genuine half dinar); A.A. Gordus/D.M. Metcalf, Metallurgy in Numismatics vol. 1, p. 149, no. 156 measured the specimens in the BNF Paris and ANS New York and questioned the authenticity of these coins. 2.88 g, appropriate specific gravity 14.3., irregular roundish flan cut out from sheet metal. **Not for sale.**

Bought from Münzhandlung Stuttgart at the München coin fair in October 1988.

- 210 **Latin Clipped Dinars (qurrâda), Mint: Probably Jerusalem.** Baldwin III or Amaury 1163-1174, Dinar, square clipped flan with one round side of the flattened rod and three clipped sides. Obv. Octafoil within double circle, marginal legend visible . :EH.(perhaps end of DE IERUSALEM?), rev. Hexagram in circle, in margin visible .[RE]X.(end of AMALRICVS REX?). Brady, ANS Museum Notes 23, 1978, pl. 29 no. 40, Metcalf 243. 1.14 g, specific gravity 13.1. *Very fine* 500,-

Ex Baldwin's, London, Auction 68, September 2010, lot 3896 (ex Andreas Trappendreher coll.). Metcalf has supported, although not verified, a theory that such gold pieces which are exclusively known from small clippings, each showing only a few letters and a small part of the design, were specifically produced for offerings by pilgrims at the holy sepulchre. He also pointed out that they were apparently in circulation in areas of the kingdom of Jerusalem which were far away from the centres of pilgrimage. It should be noted however that it was common practice in the Islamic East to use both complete gold coins and their clippings by weight, not by tale, proven by the weights of the coins, by hoards and single finds and by textual evidence. It should not be astonishing that the kingdom of Jerusalem continued a practice which was long established.



- 211 Baldwin III or Amaury 1163-1174. A similar square clipping, visible parts of the legends . ? X ? . in margin around octafoil and . ? L ? . in margin around hexagram. 0.51 g. Very rare.

Very fine 500,-

Bought from Jeff Kahn, Solon Numismatics, Brooklyn, June 2009, ex William M. Rosenblum coll.



- 212 Amaury 1163-1174. Rectangular clipping of a Latin dinar . AoM (?) in marginal legend around hexagram and . A(?) o C o . in margin around octafoil. 1.42 g.

Very fine 500,-

Ex Schweizerische Kreditanstalt, Bern, Auktion 7, April 1987, lot no. 1345.



- 213 A lot of ten small gold clippings said to originate from the "Tyrus Hoard". Six or seven of these are fragments of crusader imitative and crusader Latin coins, three are clippings from Arabic dinars, including at least one from an Almoravid dinar, another from an Eastern Samanid to Saljuq dinar, apparently with remnants of a date (3/4)6X H. weights 0.23, 0.22, 0.21, 0.20, 0.18, 0.17, 0.14, 0.13, 0.12, 0.09 and 0.03 g.

Mostly very fine 600,-

Bought from Sven Olof Johansson, Vallentuna, Zürich coin fair October 1974.

- 214 A lot of seven larger clippings from Latin dinars and a small clipping from a gold ring inscribed + and B.

Mostly very fine 1000,-

Ex Roma Numismatics, London, Auction 27, June 2015, lot 1256.



215

- 215 Imitations of Dirhams of al-Zahir Ghazi of Aleppo. Lot of nine "star" drachmas, 1216-1240/41, copying a prototype of al-Zahir Ghazi, the Ayyubid ruler of Aleppo. A six-pointed star with Arab script on both sides. 2.5 - 2.8 g each (9). Metc. 216-219, MPS p. 133, 1.

Mostly very fine 300,-



- 216 **Ayyubid Dirhams Struck in Accon with the Name of the King of Damascus as-Sâlih I.** Dirham 645 H., "Dimashq" with the name of as-Sâlih Ismâ'il, second reign in Damascus 637-643 H./1239-1245 AD under nominal suzerainty of the Abbasid caliph al-Mustansir (died 640 H/1242 AD, in square: al-malik as-sâlih / 'imâd ad-dunyâ wa d-dîn / Ismâ'il ibn Abî-Bakr, in marginal segments: bismillâh - duriba bi-dimashq - sanata sittumi'a wa - kha[m]sa wa-arba'in, rev. in square: al-imâm / al-Mustansir / billâh abû-ja'far / al-ma[n]sûr amîr al-mu'minîn, in marginal segments: blâ ilâha illâ - llâh wahdau -lâ sharîka lahu - muhammad rasû[lu l]lâh. Balog/Yvon -; Michael Bates, Thirteenth Century Crusader Imitations of Ayyubid Silver Coinage: A preliminary survey, Studies in Honor of George C. Miles, Beirut 1974p. 393-type IA1 (interpreting the date as 641 H.); Metcalf -. Rare in this condition. A perfectly centered strike of good style. *About extremely fine* 100,-
Bought from Dr. Hubert Lanz, München, in March 2012.



- 217 A lot of three posthumous dirhams 648 H. with the name of as-Sâlih Ismâ'il and the mint name Dimashq copying the issue of Damascus of 638 H. Michael Bates type IA, IB1 and IB2. *Very fine* 100,-
Bought from Münz Galerie München in January 1988.



- 218 A lot of 3 dirhams with dates read by the collector as 641 and 644 H. of the same type as above. Bates IA5, IB2, IC3. *All very fine* 100,-
Bought from Münz Galerie München in January 1988.



- 219 A lot of 3 dirhams 643 (?), 644 and 649 H., all of the same type as above. Identified by the collector as Bates ID3, ID4Var.3, II.8 (pl. I,10). Each with one segment of the date fully visible, *All very fine* 100,-
Bought from Münzen und Medaillen AG, list 500, June 1987, lot 159, the second and third Münz Galerie München, January 1988.



220



221



222

- 220 Another lot of 13 imitative dirhams bearing the dates 638, 645? (2), 648 (6), 649? and 64X (3), corresponding amongst others to Bates types IA or C, IA1/2, IB, IB2 (4), IB3, IC, ID3/4 and at least one variety which is not represented in Bates' typology. All with parts of the dates legible, mostly very fine with some marginal weakness 100,-

Mostly acquired from Münzgalerie München in February 1988.

- 221 "Half dirham", garbled date possibly intending 648 H., "Dimashq". Bates type IA corresponding stylistically to his dirhams type IA; SNATübingen IVa 440. 2.00 g. Even strike on a rectangular flan. 100,-

Very fine

A weight of 2 grams for this and the following coin will not create a new denomination of 2/3 of a dirham. The weights of all of the imitative silver from 'Akkâ are clearly random and the coins were taken by weight and not by tale, in contrast to the opinion which Bates p. 401 and table V and Metcalf p. 100 seem to imply. Also, the fact that hybrid issues combining a half dirham die with a full dirham die, which occurs both in Damascus and in 'Akkâ (e.g. SNAT IVa 441) indicates that not too much weight was given to making the denominations distinct from one another.

- 222 Half dirhams, dates off flan, "Dimashq", similar to the preceding coin, but the first struck on a half round endpiece of a wire (vd. also Slocum coll. 310). Bates type I and IC. 1.98 g and 1.43 g. 50,-

Very fine

Bought from Münzgalerie München in February 1988 and from York Coins, Red Hook, October 2011.



1,5:1



223



1,5:1



- 223 **Imitations of Damascus Dirhams with Crosses and Archangel Michael for Muhammad.** Dirham 643 H., "Dimashq", as above but with a cross intersecting the legends in the marginal segments at the top of the obverse and the bottom of the reverse. In the marginal legend of the reverse the reference to the prophet Muhammad is replaced by the archangel Michael Mikhâ + il - rasûlu llâh. Balog/Yvon 39; Bates type IIIB; SNATübingen IVa 452. 2.68 g. Very rare, especially with visible crosses. 350,-

Very fine

Bought from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd., Numismata München, March 2015.

The relative dating of this coin type was left open by Bates and Metcalf, both of whom considered the Hijri date 643 H. as a possible option. On the other hand, not to mention the name of the Islamic prophet in a coinage controlled by Christians was one of two demands formulated by the papal legate Eudes de Châteauroux in his search for a reason why God had punished the Catholic Christianity through the lost battle of al-Mansûra in Egypt which had cost the lives of thousands of knights and brought captivity to the king of France. The demand to abolish such sins was formulated by 1250 and sent to Rome, while a formal interdict by the pope followed only in 1251. Subsequently in 1251 new Christian types were introduced and therefore the short period 1250-1251 would correspond well with the existence of a transitional type as Bates type III, and the rarity of these dirhams could be explained by the brevity of the period. In this case the Hijri date should not be regarded as the date of striking, but either as the last date of mutual support of the kingdom of Jerusalem and Damascus or as a date of an unknown contract which enabled the free circulation of such coins in some of the Ayyubid states.



- 224 Dirham 643 H., "Dimashq", as above with crosses and the reference to the archangel Michael. Bates type IIIB. 2.34 g. Very rare. Only the mikhâ + îl visible. *Very fine* 250,-
Bought from Sphinx Numismatics, Markham, February 2008.
- 225 A lot of two dirhams 643 H., "Dimashq", as above with crosses and the reference to the archangel Michael. Bates type IIIA. Crosses barely visible. *Very fine* 150,-
Both bought from Münzgalerie München in 1988.



- 226 Half dirham 643 H., ("Dimashq"), in square: al-malik / as-sâlih, in marginal segments . . . - thalatha wa ar - ., rev. in square: al-imâm / al-mustansir, only the marginal segment at bottom visible: mikhâ + îl. Balog/Yvon -; Bates p. 402 type 2. XXX g. Extremely rare, missing in most public collections. Fortunately struck off centre, thus showing the important parts. *Very fine* 400,-
Bought from Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel, in September 1974.



- 227 **Arabic Silver Struck after the Papal Interdict of 1251.** 1st type: large cross in circle in the obverse centre, 1251-1253, possibly for internal circulation in the kingdom of Jerusalem. Dirham 1251 AD., mint of 'Akkâ. in square: allâh wâhid huwa / al-î (interrupted by the cross) mân / wâ - hid / al-ma'mûdiya wâhid (Allâh is one, He is the one confession, one baptism), margin: duriba bi-'Akkâ - sanata alf - wa-mi'atayn - ahad wa-khamsîn (struck in Accon in the year 1251), reverse in square: al-ab wa l-ibn / wa r-rûh al-quds / alâh wâhid (the father and the son and the holy ghost are one god), margin: lillâhi l-majd - ilâ abada - l-abadîn - amin amin (glory to God forever and ever, amen). Schlumberger V 28; Balog/Yvon 42var. (without li-tajassud after the date). Extremely rare with fully legible marginal legends. *About extremely fine* 1000,-
Ex Münzen & Medaillen GmbH Auktion 3, Stuttgart, October 1998, lot 651.



- 228 Dirham 1252 AD, ('Akkâ), as above but obv. marginal segments ending . mi'atayn ithnayn - khamsîn li-tajassud (52 according to the incarnation). Balog/Yvon -; type Metcalf 227/228. Possibly unpublished date. Extremely rare. *Extremely fine* 1000,-
Bought at the Numismata, München, in April 1989.



1,5:1



229



1,5:1



- 229 Dirham 1253 AD, ('Akkâ), as above but obv. marginal legend ending . mi'atayn thalatha wa - khamsîn li-tajassud (53 after the incarnation). Balog/Yvon 43; Malloy/Preston/Seltman 13. cf. Metcalf p. 103 shedding doubts on the existence of the date 1253 for this dirham type, which is however very clear on this coin. 2.68 g. Very rare. *Very fine* 700,-

Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 195, Mai 1997, lot 1241.



1,5:1



230



1,5:1



- 230 Dirham, date only IXXX (1251-1253 AD), 'Akkâ. Balog/Yvon 42/43; Metcalf 227/228.

Very fine

500,-

Bought from Numisart Geneva, Roland Michel, Zürich coin fair, November 2000.



1,5:1



231



1,5:1



- 231 Half dirham 125(1?) AD, 'Akkâ, in square: al-âb / (cross in circle between a lily and ?) / wa l-ibn, marginal segments with mint and date, only the termination wa khamsîn clear, rev. wa r-rûh / (lily) / al-quds. Balog/Yvon 44; Slocum coll. 302/303. Very rare. *Very fine* 500,-

Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basle, list February 1975.



1,5:1



232



1,5:1



- 232 2nd type: small cross in the centre, always dated 1251 H., possibly for exportation to Syria. Dirham 1251 AD., mint of 'Akkâ. in square: allâh wâhid huwa / al-îmân (interrupted by the cross) wâhid / al-ma'mûdiya wâhida (Allâh is one, He is the one confession, one baptism), margin: duriba bi-'Akkâ sanata - alf wa-mi'atayn - ahad wa-khamsîn - li-tajassud al-masîh (struck in Accon in the year 1251 of the incarnation of the Messiah), reverse in square: al-ab wa l-ibn / wa r-rûh al-quds / alâh wâhid (the Father and the Son and the Holy Ghost are one God), margin: lillâhi l-majd - ilâ abada - l-abadîn - amîn amîn (glory to God forever and ever, Amen). Schlumberger V 31; Balog/Yvon 45a; Metcalf 229-231; Malloy/Preston/Seltman 15var. 2.78 g. Rare. Both mint and date legible. *Very fine* 400,-

Ex Münzen & Medaillen GmbH Auktion 13, Stuttgart, October 2003, lot no. 997, ex D. Cervin coll., ex Stephen Album list 50, May 1987, no. 406.



- 233 Dirham 1251 AD, 'Akkâ, a second specimen from the same pair of dies. 2.94 g. Mint and date clear.
Ex London Coin Galleries, Auction 4, June 2017, lot 1953. *Very fine* 350,-
- 234 Dirham 1251 AD., 'Akkâ, a third specimen from different dies with less marks than the previous specimens. Balog/Yvon 45b. 2.89 g. Centre weak but marginal segments clear.
Bought from Numisart Geneva, Roland Michel, Zürich coin fair November 2000. *Generally very fine* 300,-
- 235 Dirham 1251 AD, ('Akkâ), a fourth specimen, apparently from a low grade alloy, struck with the same pair of dies as the first two specimens of this type. Patination like a copper coin. *Very fine* 300,-
Ex Saint James Auctions, London, Auction 33, May 2015, lot no. 860. The occurrence of base metal specimens is occasionally found for the 1253 AD dirhams with the name of the Ayyubid as-Sâlih Ismâ'il, but not so far for the Christian type dirhams. These are apparently the debased dirhams imported by the Franks to Damascus in 1259/1260, which the Damascus chronicles complain about.



- 236 Half dirham 1251 AD, 'Akkâ, in square: al-â + b / wa l-ibn, marginal segments with mint and date, duriba bi-'akkâ - (sanata alf) - wa mi'atayn (a?) - had wa khamsîn clear, rev. wa r-rûh / (lily) / al-quds, maginal segments alâh wâhid - lahu l-majd a (?) - ilâ abada - (l-abadîn), central point in obverse only. Balog/Yvon 46a; Malloy/Preston/Seltman 16; Slocum coll. 309. Metcalf -. 1.46 g. Very rare, especially with legible mint and date. *Very fine* 500,-
Bought from Guy Clark, Norfolk VA, September 2004, ex Spink, N. DuQuesne Bird coll., January 1987.
- 237 Half dirham 1251 AD, ('Akkâ), a second specimen from a different pair of dies with a clear central point on both sides. Balog/Yvon 46; Slocum coll. 309. 1.39 g. Very rare. *Very fine* 400,-
Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel, list 372, 1977, no.192.



- 238 Half dirham (1251 AD), ('Akkâ), a third specimen from a different obverse die but reverse die identical with the preceding coin. 1.38 g. Small and thick flan. *Very fine* 300,-
Ex Baldwin's Islamic Coins Auction 16, October 2009, lot no. 478.
- 239 3rd type: no crosses. 214. Dirham 1251 AD., mint of 'Akkâ. in square: allâh wâhid huwa / al-îmân wâhid / al-ma'mûdiya wâhida (Allâh is one, He is the one confession, one baptism), margin: duriba bi-'Akkâ sanata - alf wa-mi'atayn - ahad wa-khamsîn - li-tajassud al-masîh (struck in Accon in the year 1251 of the incarnation of the Messiah) with a lily above the last letter of the word îmân, reverse in square: al-ab wa l-ibn / wa r-rûh al-quds / alâh wâhid (the Father and the Son and the Holy Ghost are one God), a V above the last letter of al-âb and a lily above the end of alâh, margin: lahu l-majd - ilâ abada - l-abadîn - amin amin (glory to God forever and ever, Amen). Balog/Yvon 47cVar.; Metcalf -; Malloy/Preston/Seltman 17; Slocum coll. 315var. 2.65 g. Perfect full strike. *Good very fine* 500,-
Bought from Münzen und Medaillen AG, Coin fair Basel, February 1979.



- 240 Dirham 125(1) AD, ('Akkâ), a second specimen struck with the same obverse die, but a different reverse die with a lily above the last letter of the word al-âb and V above the end of the word alâh. Balog/Yvon 47d. 2.61 g. *Very fine* 400,-
Bought from Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel, February 1975.
- 241 Dirham (1251 AD), 'Akkâ, a third specimen from different dies, on obverse a V above the last letter of the word imân and on reverse a V above the last letter of the word al-âb, a ? above the end of alâh. Balog/Yvon 47b. 2.61 g. Marginal areas weak, *centres about extremely fine* 350,-
Bought from Pavlos Pavlou, London, July 2008.
- 242 Half dirhem (1251 AD), 'Akkâ, in square: al-âb / wa l-ibn, with a V above the letter bâ of al-âb, marginal segments with mint and date, duriba bi-'akkâ - (sanata alf - wa mi'atayn - ahad wa khamsîn?), rev. wa r-rûh / (lily) / al-quds, maginal segments alâh wâhid - . . . - al-abadîn amîn. Balog/Yvon 48; Malloy/Preston/Seltman 18; Slocum coll. 310var. Metcalf 232. 1.28 g. Very rare. One third flattened by weak strike, otherwise *Very fine* 250,-
Bought from Dr. Paul Rynearson, Malibu CA, April 2007.



243



244



245

246

- 243 Continuation of the Ayyubid Type with Date 1253. Lot of 2 dirhams 1253 AD (probably struck continuously 1253-1260), mint "Dimashq", in square: al-malik as-sâlih / 'i[m]âd ad-dunyâ wa d-dîn / Ismâ'il ibn Abî-Bakr, in marginal segments: duriba bi-dimashq - sanata alf - wa mi'atayn wa thalatha - wa khamsîn, rev. in square: al-imâm / al-Mustansîr / billâh ja'far / al-ma[n]sûr amîr al-mu'm[inîn], in marginal segments: bismi - llâh - ar-rahmân - ar-rahîm. Balog/Yvon 38; Bates type V; Metcalf 234. The second strongly barbarized. *Both very fine* 100,-
Both bought from Münz Galerie München in January and May 1988.
- 244 A lot of 31 dirhams all dated 1253 AD as above. Mostly with parts of the date visible and very fine, some better 400,-. Bought between October 1974 and February 2014. An ideal collection of material from which to resume the die studies started by Michael Bates, who had found 44 obverse dies and 37 reverse dies in a total of 67 specimens (Bates p. 404). *Very fine* 400,-
- 245 Half dirham (1253 AD), ("Dimashq") struck on both sides with full dirham dies of the typical degenerated style of the 1253 issue. Bates type (dirhams) V, vd. p. 404 for half dirhams from dirham dies. 1.13 g. *About very fine* 50,-
Bought from Münzgalerie München in December 1987.
- 246 Dirham 641 H. (according to the evidence of hoards struck ca. 1259/60), "Dimashq" as above, however with the Muslim dates and also with a basmala in the reverse margin. Bates type VI; Metcalf 233; SNATübingen IVa 481-482. Even strike with all marginal segments legible. Rare in this condition. *Good very fine* 75,-
Bought from Dr. Hubert Lanz, München, in March 2015.



247



- 247 Lot of 5 dirhams 641 H., "Dimashq", lot of five further specimens of the same type Bates VI, including one of unusual style. With minor weaknesses, otherwise *very fine or better* 100,-
 Ex Alex Malloy auction XVI, July 1980, lot 652, three pieces Münz Galerie München, January 1988, and one Sven-Olof Johansson, Basel coin fair 1975.



248



- 248 Six dirhams 641 H., "Dimashq", another lot of six pieces, Bates type VI. *Very fine* 100,-



249

250



251

- 249 Half dirham "(6)41 H.", style of the very late issue with bismi - llâh - ar - rahman reverse. Bates p. 402 type IV (date partly visible here unlike Bates' drawings). 1.06 g. Very rare. *Very fine* 100,-
 Bought from David Malloy, April 2012.

- 250 A lot of two fractional dirhams struck with half dirham dies, ("Dimashq"), the first dated 648 H, the second without a trace of the date on the flan but with very late style of writing. SNATübingen IVa 440 and 472f. 0.95 and 1.39 g. Both about *Very fine* 40,-
 Bought from Dr. Hubert Lanz, München, in April and June 2012.

- 251 **Imitations of Damascus Dirhems from an Uncertain Crusader Mint.** Lot of two dirhams (12XX AD), mint?, Damascus type but different style, with the names of the Ayyubid an-Nâsir Yûsuf ibn Muhammad and the caliph al-Musta'sim billâh, with the letters sîn-fâ in Yûsuf appearing as an annulet above or interrupting a straight line. The second mîm in the father's name Muhammad is always missing. SNATübingen IVa 488-491 (erroneously under 'Akkâ because of similarities in the date alf with the 1253 dirhams from 'Akkâ). Rare. Two specimens both with the marginal segments flat or off flan, *otherwise very fine* 100,-
 Bought from Münzgalerie München in January 1988.



252



253



COUNTY OF TRIPOLIS

- 252 **First Phase, First Half of the 12th Century.** Imitation of a Fatimid dinar of the caliph al-Mustansir billāh, 427-486 H/1036-1094 AD, type Nicol I1 (used 439-478 H.) based on Tarāblus 465 H., both sides with a five line inscription, crude but generally legible although the mint/date formula is garbled. Emission mark: Arabic tamma repeated three times between the two circles around the field. Balog/Yvon 2; Schlumberger V 20; Metcalf 484; Bates 1990,39; Nicol supplementary plate 5 ill. 2016. 3.70 g, Specific gravity 16.0. *Very fine* 500,-

Ex Tim Wilkes, fixed price list 4, 2009, no. 22.

- 253 **Second Phase, ca. 1147-1187.** Bezant Tripolaz, immobilized imitation of a dinar of al-Mustansir billāh, type Nicol I1, both sides legends reduced to four lines of generally faulty script, emission mark only on obverse at 12 o'clock between the two circles around the field: an annulet or a small diamond. Lavoix 7Var.; Balog/Yvon 3 Var.; Metcalf -. 3.65 g, Specific gravity 16.6. *Very rare. Very fine* 500,-

Ex H.H. Kricheldorf Auktion XXVIII, Stuttgart, June 1974, lot no. 347.



254



255



- 254 Bezant Tripolaz, immobilized imitation of a dinar of al-Mustansir billāh, type Nicol I1, both sides legends reduced to four lines of largely illegible script, emission mark on obverse and reverse at 6 o'clock between the two circles around the field: an annulet and a small triangle resembling an inverted Arabic mīm. Lavoix 7Var.; Balog/Yvon 4 Var.; Metcalf -. 3.73 g, Specific gravity 16.3. *Very rare. Extremely fine* 500,-

Extremely fine

Ex H.H. Kricheldorf Auktion October 1971, lot no. 185. Bought from Banca del Gottardo at Basel Coin Fair in January 1976.

- 255 Bezant Tripolaz, immobilized imitation of a dinar of al-Mustansir billāh, type Nicol I1, both sides legends reduced to four lines of rather illegible script, the groundline of the marginal legend on obverse appears as a third concentric circle around the field, emission marks between the two (inner) circles around the field: a double dot and on the opposite side a single dot. Lavoix 7Var.; Balog/Yvon 6 Var.; Metcalf -. 4.48 g, Specific gravity 15.7. *Very rare. Extremely fine* 500,-

Extremely fine

Ex Baldwin's Islamic Coins Auction 20, 8 May 2012 lot no. 448.



256



257



- 256 **Third Phase, First Half of the 13th Century.** Bezant Tripolaz, imitation of a dinar of al-Mustansir billāh, type Nicol I1, with four lines of stylized script in double circle, legends at final stage of immobilization; emission mark (only on obverse): an annulet at 12, 3, 6 and 9 o'clock each between the two circles around the field. Lavoix 8var.; Blancard 1880, I 5; Balog/Yvon 11; Metcalf 487 var. 3.56 g, specific gravity 14.0. *Very fine* 350,-

Very fine

Bought from Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft Zürich in July 1988.

- 257 Bezant Tripolaz, a second specimen from a different pair of dies. 3.63 g, specific gravity 13.9.

Very fine

Bought from Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft Zürich in July 1988.



258



259



- 258 Bezant Tripolaz, a third specimen from a different pair of dies. 3.77 g, specific gravity 14.0.
Very fine 350,-
- 259 Bezant Tripolaz, a fourth specimen from a different pair of dies. Bates 1990, 41. 3.76 g, specific gravity 13.8.
Good very fine 400,-
Bought from Monetarium, Zürich, 12. 9. 1988.



260



261



- 260 Bezant Tripolaz, immobilized imitation of a dinar of al-Mustansir billâh, type Nicol II, as above, but the emission mark consists of dot and crescent on both sides at 12 o'clock. Schlumberger V 18; Blancard 1880, I 3; Balog/Yvon 7. 3.85 g, specific gravity 13.9.
About extremely fine 400,-
Bought from Alain Baron, Zürich coin fair, October 1991.
- 261 Bezant Tripolaz, a second specimen from a different pair of dies. 3.68 g, specific gravity 13.9.
Very fine 350,-
Bought from Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft Zürich in July 1988.



262



263



- 262 Bezant Tripolaz, a third specimen from a different pair of dies. 3.58 g, specific gravity 14.0.
Very fine 350,-
Bought from Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft Zürich in July 1988.
- 263 Bezant Tripolaz, immobilized imitation of a dinar of al-Mustansir billâh, type Nicol II, as above, but the emission mark consists of three dots at 12 o'clock on obv. only. Blancard 1880, I 4; Balog/Yvon 5ff Var.; Metcalf -. 3.84 g, specific gravity 13.8. Very rare variety.
About extremely fine 400,-
Bought from Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft, Zürich Coin fair, October 1988.



264



265



- 264 Bezant Tripolaz, a second specimen from a different obverse die but the same reverse die. 3.78 g, specific gravity 14.0. Very rare.
Good very fine 350,-
Bought from Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft Zürich in July 1988.
- 265 Bezant Tripolaz, a third specimen from the same pair of dies as the previous and following coin. 3.62 g, specific gravity 14.1. Very rare.
Good very fine 350,-
Bought from Adolph Hess AG, Luzern, at Zürich coin fair, October 1979.



266



267



- 266 Bezant Tripolaz, a forth specimen from the same pair of dies as the last two coins. 3.75 g, specific gravity 13.9. Very rare. *Good very fine* 350,-
Bought from Adolph Hess AG, Luzern, at Zürich coin fair, October 1979.
- 267 Bezant Tripolaz, immobilized imitation of a dinar of al-Mustansir billâh, type Nicol II, as above, but the emission mark consists of a single dot at 12 o'clock on obv. only. Balog/Yvon 8; Metcalf -. 3.86 g, specific gravity 14.1. Very rare variety. *Extremely fine* 400,-
Bought from Roland Michel, Geneva, at Zürich coin fair, October 1981.



268



269



270



271



- 268 Bezant Tripolaz, immobilized imitation of a dinar of al-Mustansir billâh, type Nicol II, as above, but the emission mark consists of a dot on a thin line on both sides at 12 o'clock. Blancard 1880 -; Balog/Yvon 5ff Var. 3.50 g, specific gravity 13.9. Even strike on a full flan. *Very fine* 400,-
Bought from G. Brosi, Basel, in November 1974.
- 269 Bezant Tripolaz, a second specimen from a different pair of dies. 3.70 g, specific gravity 14.0. *Good very fine* 350,-
Bought from Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft Zürich in August 1988.
- 270 Bezant Tripolaz, a third specimen from a different pair of dies. 3.47 g, specific gravity 14.1. *Very fine* 300,-
Bought from Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft Zürich in August 1988.
- 271 Bezant Tripolaz, a fourth specimen from a different pair of dies. 3.62 g, specific gravity 14.1. Slightly off centre. *Good very fine* 350,-
Bought from Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft Zürich in 1988.



272



273



- 272 **Fourth Phase, 1251-1287.** Bezant Tripolaz, immobilized imitation of a dinar of al-Mustansir billâh, type Nicol II, with Latin letters oBo on reverse and oTo on obverse above four lines of stylized script in double circle, a cross in the middle of the second line on the obverse, no emission marks in the double circles. Schlumberger V 24; Balog/Yvon 14; Malloy/Preston/Seltman p. 125 no. 8; Metcalf 489. 3.18 g, specific gravity 13.6. *Good very fine* 500,-
Bought from Münzen und Medaillen AG, at Zürich coin fair, October 1993.
- 273 Bezant Tripolaz, as above but different dies. 3.24 g, specific gravity 13.5. The reverse struck with a slightly rusty and worn die. *Generally very fine* 400,-
Ex Hirsch, München, Auktion 190, 8/10 May 1996, lot no. 1319.



274



275



274 Bezant Tripolaz, as above, again different dies. 3.24 g, specific gravity 13.5. Very sharp strike on broad flan, short flange crack. *About extremely fine* 400,-
Ex Münzen & Medaillen Deutschland GmbH, Lörrach, Auktion 1, Stuttgart, September 1997, lot 1066.

275 Bezant Tripolaz, as above, again different dies. 3.29 g, specific gravity 13.9. Apparently of slightly higher fineness, both sides from sharp and nearly unused dies, in spite of a die break between the letter B and the Arabic inscription. *Good very fine* 400,-
Bought from Pierre Crinon at Numismata München in March 2000.



276



277



276 Bezant Tripolaz, as above, again different dies. 3.40 g, specific gravity 13.7. Late stage of a worn and rusty pair of dies. *Very fine* 400,-
Ex Tim Wilkes, Battle, list 13, August 2011, no. 7.

277 Bezant Tripolaz, as above, again different dies. 3.06 g, specific gravity 13.4. *Very fine* 400,-
Ex Tim Wilkes, Battle, list 4, May 2009, no. 24.



278



279



280



278 Bezant Tripolaz, immobilized imitation of a dinar of al-Mustansir billâh, type Nicol II, with Latin letters oBo on reverse and oTo on obverse above four lines of stylized script in double circle, without cross in the middle of the second line on the obverse, a crescent between annulets as emission mark at 12 o'clock in the double circles on obverse. Schlumberger V 22Var.; Blancard 1880, I 2; Balog/Yvon 16; Metcalf 488Var. 3.65 g, specific gravity 13.7. *Very rare. Very fine* 500,-
Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG Basel, list 376, March 1976, no. 13.

279 A lot of 15 posthumous dirhams in the name of the Ayyubid of Aleppo az-Zâhir Ghâzi, 589-613 H./1186-1216 AD, with recognition of al-'Âdil Bû-Bakr as head of the Ayyûbid family and the Abbasid caliph an-Nâsir with the mint name Halab but with updated years of striking, dates 614 (1 ordinary and one brockage), 615, 616, 617, 620 (2), 621, 622, 624, 626 (2), 628, 629 (2), and a half dirham 62X H. Balog p. 206-211. Mostly very fine and with legible dates. *Very fine* 300,-

ISLAMIC AND OTHER COINS AND WEIGHTS

280 Umayyad. Sulaymân, 96-99 H./715-717 AD. Dinar 97 H., no mint (Damascus). Walker 212; Kazan 22; Bernardi 43. 4.25 g. GOLD. *Very fine* 250,-



281 **ABBASID.** al-Mutawakkil 'alâ llâh, 232-247 H./847-861 AD, Dirham 244 H., Dimashq, with the name of the prince al-Mu'tazz billâh. SNATübingen IVb1, 348. 2.99 g. Very rare. *Very fine* 100,-

282 **FATIMID.** al-Hâkim bi'amrillâh, 386-411 H./996-1021 AD. Dinar 407 H, Misr, with the name of the heir 'Abd ar-rahmân. Nicol 1099. 4.17 g. *Extremely fine* 300,-



283 az-Zâhir li-a'zâz dînillâh, 411-427 H./1021-1036 AD. Dinar 416 H., Misr. Nicol 1518. 4.20 g. *Extremely fine* 300,-

284 Glass weight for half a dirham, legend on both sides, obv. al-imâm / az-zâhir, rev. (muhammad / ra)sûl / (al)lâh. Balog, Annali 1972, 216-218. 1.48 g. Obv. very fine, rev. as usual unclear. *Very fine* 100,-



285 al-Mustansir billâh, 427-487 H./1036-1094 AD Dinar 461 H., Misr, with incomplete marginal legend on obv. ending wa law kariha l-mushr. Nicol 2145a. 4.27 g. Very rare use of the type Nicol II. *Extremely fine* 500,-

Nicol lists only one specimen for this type from Misr, where normally his type W1 with the three concentric legends was used in continuation from 440-473 H.

286 **AYUBID.** an-Nâsir Salâh ad-dîn Yûsuf as ruler of the Yaman, 575-589 H./1180-1193 AD. Dirham 578 H., Zabîd. SICA 10, 152. *Good very fine* 150,-

287 **ZIYADIDS OF THE YAMAN.** al-Muzaffar ibn 'Alî, uncertain dates approximately between 370 and 420 H. Dinar 418 H. (frozen date), Zabîd. SICA 10, 142; Peli 26.5. 2.41 g. *Very fine* 250,-

288 **GHAZNAVID.** Yamîn ad-dawla Mahmûd ibn Sebüktingîn, 387-421 H./997-1030 AD. Dinar 421 H., Naysâbûr, with the name of the caliph al-Qâdir billâh to the sides of the obv. field and the reverse in only two lines mentioning the simple name Mahmûd below the prophet and his usual benediction. SNATübingen -. 3.72 g. GOLD. *Very fine* 250,-

Ex Hirsch auction September 1988.



ex 289

LOT

- 289 A lot of 21 various Islamic coins in silver and copper, including many Ayyubid and Artuqid dirhams related as prototypes or as contemporaneous coins to the Crusader imitative coinage, as well as an interesting Moirith African fals of the Umayyad period, a Tabari dirham of 'Umar ibn al-'Alâ and two anonymous Byzantine Bolles originating from the so-called Mardin Hoard with Arabic countermarks "atâbek" and "'adl 'izz" (Mardin Hoard 1 and 12). *Mostly very fine* 150,-



1,5:1



290



1,5:1

LORDSHIP OF CHIOS

- 290 UNDER GENOESE RULE. THE MAONA, 1347-1566. Gigliato, ca. 1348. Doge enthroned holding sceptre and orb, +DUX.IANUE(NS) QUENDUS.PTAGT Rv. Cross fleury with lilies in the angles, +*CORAD(US:REX:) ROMANORUM: 3.89 g. Metc. 1163, Schl. XIV, 5 var., Lunardi S11. *Very fine* 1000,-

Ex Münzzentrum Albrecht & Hoffmann, Köln, Auktion 65, 9. 11. 1988, Nr. 1915.



1,5:1



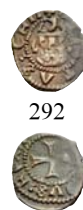
291



1,5:1



1,5:1



292



1,5:1

- 291 Lorenzo Giustiniani Banca, 1483. Denaro, Cu. Castle with three towers between L-I, eagle above, +CIVITAS CHII Rv. Cross, +CONRADVS REX R 0.80 g. Schl. XIV, 28, Lunardi S47. Slg. de Wit 3989. *Fine* 50,-
Bought from Byzantium Coins, Wolfgang Leimenstoll, Gundelfingen, in 2011.
- 292 Lorenzo Giustiniani Banca, 1483. Denaro, Cu. Castle with three towers between L-I, eagle above, +CIVITAS. CHII Rv. Cross, +CONRADVS. REX. R 0.50 g. Schl. XIV, 28, Lunardi S47. Slg. de Wit 3989. Partly weakly struck. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Monetarium, Schweizerische Kreditanstalt, Zürich, in Dec. 1988.



293



294



295



296



297



293 Francesco di Lorenzo Giustiniani Banca, um 1520. Doppio Tornese, Cu. Castle with three towers between F-I, crowned eagle above, +.CIVITAS. CHII. Rv. Cross, +.CONRADVS. REX R. 4.37 g. Schl. XV, 15, Lunardi S43. *Fine* 50,-

294 **FILIPPO MARIA VISCONTI, 1421-1436.** Ducat of Venetian type. St. Peter gives a banner to the kneeling duke, .D. MEDOILANI / .S. PETRVS / DVX Rv. Christ in mandorla, .SI. T. XPE. DA Q T - RE ISTE. DVC' 3.53 g. Schl. XIV, 14. *Very fine* 300,-

The legend was cut carefully with well defined, partly ornamented letters (note the M, E and L in MEDOILANI). However, some S are reversed, and another S and an R lie on their backs. From the same dies as Münzen und Medaillen AG Basel Auktion 30 (Slg. Dolivo), 5. 11. 1965, lot 850.

295 Ducat of Venetian type. St. Peter gives a banner to the kneeling duke, D MEDIOLANI / .S. PETRVS. / DVX Rv. Christ in mandorla, .SIT. T. XPE DAT Q TV - REGS ISTE. DVCA. 3.52 g. Schl. XIV, 14, Lambros 50. *Very fine* 200,-

296 Ducat of Venetian type. St. Peter gives a banner to the kneeling duke, D. MEDIOLA / .S. PETRV. / DVX Rv. Christ in mandorla, SIT. T XPE. DAT. Q T. - REGIS. IST. DVAT. 3.53 g. Schl. XIV, 14, Lambros 53 var. *Very fine* 200,-

297 Ducat of Venetian type. St. Peter gives a banner to the kneeling duke, D. MADIOLA' / .S. PETRVS (reversed) / DVX Rv. Christ in mandorla, .SIT. T XPE. DAT. Q T - REGIS. ISTE DVCA 3.39 g. Schl. XIV, 14, Lambros 55. *Extremely fine* 200,-



298



299



300



298 Ducat of Venetian type. St. Peter gives a banner to the kneeling duke, .D. MEDIOLAN / .S. PETRVS / DVX Rv. Christ in mandorla, a star between his feet, .SIT. T. XPE. DAT. Q T - REGIS. ISTE. DVC. 3.45 g. Schl. XIV, 14, Lambros 53 var. *Very fine* 200,-

299 Ducat of Venetian type. St. Peter gives a banner to the kneeling duke, .D. MEDIOLANI / .S. PETRVS. / DVX Rv. Christ in mandorla, the right line of 5 stars begins and ends with a pellet, .SIT. T. XPE DAT Q TV - REGS ISTE. DVCA. 3.53 g. Schl. XIV, 14, Lambros 50. Small edge fault. *Extremely fine* 200,-

Ex Lanz Numismatik, München, Auktion 49, 23. 5. 1989, lot 1029.

300 Ducat of Venetian type. St. Peter gives a banner to the kneeling duke, .D. MEDIOLAN / .S. PETRVS / DVX Rv. Christ in mandorla, SIT T. XPE DAT Q TV - REGIS ISTE. DVCA. 3.50 g. Schl. XIV, 14. Die break on reverse. *Very fine* 200,-

Ex Lanz Numismatik, München, Auktion 49, 23. 5. 1989, lot 1030.



- 301 Ducat of Venetian type. St. Peter gives a banner to the kneeling duke, pellet in field above St. Peter's head, D MEDIOLANIV. / .S PETRVS / DVX Rv. Christ in mandorla, .SIT T XRE DATV Q T - REGIS IS. TE DVCAT All letters S are reversed, most of the letters A stand on their heads. 3.50 g. Schl. XIV, 14. *Extremely fine* 200,-
- 302 Ducat of Venetian type. St. Peter gives a banner to the kneeling duke, a star under his knees, D ME. DIOLAN / S PETPVS. / DVX Rv. Christ in mandorla, .SIT X XPE DA(.) - PEGIS ISTE DVC' 3.48 g. Schl. XIV, 14, Lambros 50. *Very fine* 200,-
- 303 Ducat of Venetian type. St. Peter gives a banner to the kneeling duke, D MEDIOIIANI / S PETRVS / DVX Rv. Christ in mandorla, SI.T. T. XPE. DA.T Q - REGIS ISTE DVA 3.41 g. Schl. XIV, 14, Lambros 50. *Very fine* 200,-
Some of the letters have interesting forms, the C's are reversed D's, and the S's are reversed E's.



LORDSHIP OF MYTILENE (LESBOS)

- 304 FRANCESCO GATTILUSIO, 1355-1376, with John V Palaiologos (1341-1391). Gigliato. Floriate cross with the arms of the Gattilusii at the ends, +FRANC: GAT: DOMINUS METELINI: Rv. Throning ruler with scepter and orb, +IΘ XΘ TΩ ΘΩ ΑΥ ΒΣΛΕ Ο ΠΑΛΑΟΛΟΓΟΣ 3.76 g. *Very fine* 3000,-

Bought from Spink Zürich in April 1987.

Comment by E. Wäckerlin: The only other example of this coin type is Dr. Busso Peus Nachf., Auktion 328, 2.-4. Mai 1990, Nr. 1255, but both obverse and reverse are from different dies. The manager of Spink Zürich, J. P. Divo, could not attribute this coin.

Added on Sept. 5th, 2010: This coin type is described in the following publication: E. Oberländer – Tarnoveanu: "Immo verius sub ducati Venetiarum communis proprii stigmatē" La question des émissions d'or de Francesco Ier Gattilusio, seigneur de Metelino (1355-1384). *Revue numismatique*, 6e série, tome 160, 2004, p. 223-240. On p. 226: "Il s'agit d'un des inédits les plus spectaculaires non seulement pour le monnayage de Metelini, mais aussi pour l'ensemble de la numismatique du Levant. C'est un gillat bilingue présentant au droit le nom et la titulature de l'empereur byzantine Jean V." On p. 232 the author describes "un gillat bilingue récemment publié et mentionnant le nom et le titre de Jean V +IΘXΘTΩΘΩΑΥΒΣΛΕΟΠΑΛΑΟΛΟΓΟΣ".

He refers to the following publications (p. 232, n. 4): G. Giacosa, Un gigliato inedito di Francesco I Gattilusio, signore di Lesbos, *Quaderni ticinesi* 19, 1990, p. 337-343.

The second reference is: V. S. Kophopoulos, A. Mazarakis, in: I Gattilusio: Revisioni genealogiche e numismatiche. Athènes, 1996, p. 399-436, especially p. 415.

"... ont bien lu la légende grecque du droit mais l'ont reattribuée à tort à Francesco II Gattilusio" (Oberländer). Oberländer, p. 232-233, n. 24: "La titulature impériale figurant sur les gillats est semblable à celle qui apparaît sur les émissions régulières de Jean V à Constantinople: ,εN XΘ TΩ ΘΩ ΠICTOC BACIAEVC O ΠΑΛΛIΟΛOΓOC".



305



306



- 305 **FRANCESCO II. GATTILUSIO, 1396-1400.** Cu-Denier. Gattilusio arms in octofoil, +FRANCISCV. Rv. Paleologus arms in octofoil, .TELINI. 0.89 g. Lunardi G9, Metc. 1165, Schlumb. XVI, 1. Bought from Byzantium Coins, Wolfgang Leimenstoll, Gundelfingen, in 2011. *Fine* 50,-

- 306 **JACOPO GATTILUSIO, 1403-1428.** Ducat of Mytilene of Venetian type. IACOB. GATELV. / D. METELIN / DVX Rv. Christ in Mandorla, a pellet between his feet, .SIT. T. XPE. DAT: Q. TV - REGIS. ISTE. DVCAT 3.52 g. Lunardi G3d.var, Schlumb. XVI, 6. Reverse slightly double struck. *Extremely fine* 500,-
Ex Bankhaus Aufhäuser, München, Auktion 8, 9. 10. 1991, lot 1092.



1,5:1



307



1,5:1

- 307 **DORINO GATTILUSIO, 1428-1449.** Ducat of Old Phocaea of Venetian type. DORINVS. GATILVX. / D.FOLIE / VX Rv. Christ in mandorla, a pellet between his feet, SIT. T. XPE DAT. Q. TV - REGIS. ISTE. DVCAT. 3.49 g. Lunardi D3e var., Ives XII, 4. Well made, attractive coin. *Extremely fine* 1000,-
Ex Auctiones AG, Basel, Auktion 18, 21. 9. 1989, lot 400.



308



309



- 308 Ducat of Old Phocaea of Venetian type. DORINVS G. T. / D (reversed).FOLIE / DVX Rv. Christ in mandorla, a pellet between his feet, SIT. T XPE DAT. Q TV - REGIS. ISTE DVCAT. 3.50 g. Lunardi D3 var., Schlumb. XVII, 6, Ives XII, 4. *Very fine* 300,-
Ex Numismatik Lanz, München, Auktion 65, 8. 6. 1993, lot 952.
- 309 Ducat of Mytilene of Venetian type. DORINVS G / D METELI / DVX Rv. Christ in mandorla, SIT T RE DAT Q TV R - DDIS ISTE DVCAT 3.45 g. Lunardi G10 var., Schlumb. XVI, 25, Ives XII, 3. Scratches. *Very fine* 200,-
Ex Münzhandlung Athena GmbH, München, Auktion 3, 15. 5. 1990, lot 640.



1,5:1



310



1,5:1



- 310 **DOMENICO GATTILUSIO, 1449-1459.** Grossetto. The Paleologos arms. Rv. Agnus Dei. 0.78 g. Lunardi G14, Schlumb. XVI, 27. Small flan. *Very fine* 50,-
Ex V. C. Vecci & Sons, London, Price List 15, Jan. 1976, Nr. 228.



KINGDOM OF CYPRUS

- 311 **GUY DE LUSIGNAN, 1192-1194.** Fractional denier. Crowned facing bust between two pellets, (+RE)X GVIDO D Rv. The domed Church of the Holy Sepulchre, +E IERVSALEM 1.33 g. Metcalf/Pitsillides vol. 1, pl. 16, 4-6 var., Metc. 628, Schlumb. III, 25, MPS p. 77, 32a (Jerusalem). *Fine* 100,-
Ex Jean Elsen et ses Fils, Brussels, Auction 121, 14. 6. 2014, lot 121.
- 312 Fractional denier. Crowned facing bust between two pellets, +REX GVIDO D Rv. The domed Church of the Holy Sepulchre, +E IERVSALEM 1.43 g. Metcalf/Pitsillides vol. 1, pl. 16, 4-6 var., Metc. 628, Schlumb. III, 25, MPS p. 77, 32a (Jerusalem). *Fine* 80,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 162, 9. 5. 1989, lot 1595.
- 313 Denier. Tower with battlements, +REX GVIDO Rv. Cross with pellets in first and fourth quarter and crescents in second and third quarter, +DE CIPRO 0.87 g. Metcalf/Pitsillides I, pl. 17, 7, Metc. 629, Schlumb. VI, 1, MPS p. 269, 3a. *Fair* 40,-
Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in March 2010.
- 314 **HUGH I DE LUSIGNAN 1205-1218.** Denier. Cross with crescents and pellets in first and fourth, pellets in second and third quarters, VGONIS RE+ Rv. Gateway, +DE CIPRO 0.83 g. M&P I, pl. 18, 6, Metc. 633, Schlumb VI, 5, MPS p. 271, 9a. *Fine* 40,-
Ex Münzzentrum Köln, Lagerliste 39, Juni 1988, Nr. 440.
- 315 Denier. Cross with crescents in first and fourth, stars in second and third quarters, +HVGO REX Rv. Gateway, +.CY.PRI. 0.78 g. M&P I, pl. 21, Metc. 633, Schlumb VI, 4 var., MPS p. 272, 13. *Fair* 20,-
Ex Münzzentrum Köln, Lagerliste 39, Juni 1988, Nr. 439.



- 316 Electron-Besant. The king standing with long cross and orb, HUGO. REX.-CY.PRI Rv. Christ seated on throne with back, no stars, IC-XC. 3.61 g. Metc. 632 var., Schlumb VI, 3, MPS p. 270, 7. Holed and broken out at the edge. *Very fine* 1000,-
- 317 Electron-Besant. The king standing with long cross and orb, crescent on staff of long cross, (HUGO. REX.) -CY.PRI. Rv. Christ seated on throne with back, IC-XC. 3.67 g. Metc. 631 var., Schlumb VI, 3, MPS p. 270, 7. Partly weak. Small edge crack. *Otherwise very fine* 600,-
Ex Numismatik Lanz, München, Auktion 71, 22. 11. 1994, lot 982.



1,5:1



318



1,5:1



- 318 **HENRI I DE LUSIGNAN 1218-1253.** Scyphate in pale gold. The king standing with long cross and orb, HENRICVS - REX CYPRI Rv. Christ seated, IC - XC 3.79 g. M&P I, type 3B, 1, pl. 9, 3, Metc. cf. 636 (HENRICI), Schlumb VI, 6, MPS p. 273, 16, Coll. Slocum 590 var. *Extremely fine* 3000,-
Ex Auctiones AG, Basel, Auktion 11, 30. 9. 1980, lot 657. Bought from Athina SA, Geneva, in Oct. 1996.



319



320



321



- 319 Denier. Plain cross, +HENRICVS: Rv. Gateway, +REX CYPRI: 0.55 g. M&P I, pl. 24, 11, Metc. 639 ff, Schlumb VI, 12, MPS p. 275, 25a. *Fine-very fine* 30,-
Ex Auctiones AG, Basel, Auktion 18, 21. 9. 1989, lot 364.
- 320 Denier. Plain cross, +HENRICVS: Rv. Gateway with pellet in doorway, +REX CYPRI: 0.61 g. M&P I, pl. 27, 2, Metc. 652, Schlumb VI, 12, MPS p. 275, 25c. *Very fine* 80,-
Ex Or Gestion Numismatique (Pierre Crinon), Paris, Liste à prix marqués Hiver 2007, Nr. 1219.
- 321 Denier. Plain cross, +HENRICVS: Rv. Small narrow gateway, +REX CYPRI: 0.89 g. M&P I, pl. 27, 8 var., Metc. 642, Schlumb VI, 12, MPS p. 275, 25a. *Fine-very fine* 40,-
Bought from Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft, Zürich, in Dec. 1987.



1,5:1



322



1,5:1

- 322 "Gateway" copper, larger module. Cross, +HENRICVS Rv. Gateway with the inscription REX 1.69 g. M&P I, pl. 31., Metc. 658, Schlumb VI, 10, MPS p. 275, 28. Pierced. *Fine* 100,-
Bought from Bankhaus H. Aufhäuser, München, in March 1988.



323



324



- 323 **HUGH III 1267-1284.** Denier. Cross, +HVGVE: REI: DE Rv. Crowned lion l., +IRLM ED CHIPR': 0.63 g. Metc. 663, Schlumb. VI, 26, MPS p. 277,34. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Bank Leu AG, Zürich, in Dec. 1987.
- 324 **HENRI II, first reign, 1285-1306.** Gros grand. The king seated on gothic throne, holding sceptre and orb, HENRI. - .REI DE Rv. Crowned lion l., a pellet in the loop of its tail, +IERVSALEM E D' CHIPR' 4.82 g. M&P II, pl. 1-2, Metc. 670, Schlumb. VI, 15, MPS p. 278, 38, Coll. Slocum 597. Weak strike. *Otherwise very fine* 400,-
Bought from Leu Numismatik AG, Zürich, in March 2000.



325

- 325 Gros grand. The king seated on gothic throne, holding sceptre and orb, HENRI. - REI: DE Rv. Crowned lion l., +IERVSALEM E D' CHIPR 4.64 g. M&P II, pl. 2, Metc. 669, Schlumb. VI, 15, MPS p. 278, 36, Coll. Slocum 597. *Very fine* 400,-

Bought from Schweizerische Kreditanstalt, Monetarium, Zürich, in Aug. 1988.



326



327



328



329



- 326 Denier. Cross with one pellet in each quarter, +HENRI: REI: DE Rv. Crowned lion l., +IRL'M E D' CHIPR' 0.68 g. Metc. 727, Schlumb. VI, 23, MPS p. 283, 66c. *Very fine* 50,-

Bought at the Basel Money Fair on Feb. 2nd, 1980.

- 327 Denier. Cross with one pellet in each quarter, +HENRI: REI. DE: Rv. Crowned lion l., +IRLM E D' CHIPR' 0.68 g. Metc. 727, Schlumb. VI, 23, MPS p. 283, 66c. *Very fine* 40,-

Bought from NSW Leipzig, Dr. André Hansen, Fulda, in August 2015.

- 328 Denier. Cross with one pellet in each quarter, +HENRI: REI: DE Rv. Crowned lion l., +IRL'M E D' CHIPR' 0.82 g. Metc. 731, Schlumb. VI, 23, MPS p. 283, 66a. *Very fine* 40,-

Ex Pegasi Numismatics, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Bought from Dr. A. Mügge, Lüdinghausen, in Jan. 2013.

- 329 Denier. Plain cross, +HENRI: REI DE Rv. Crowned lion l., +IRL'M. E D' CHIPR 0.66 g. Metc. 729, Schlumb. VI, 23, MPS p. 283, 66a. *Very fine* 40,-

Bought from Beat A. Klein, Bern, in Oct. 2007.



1,5:1

330

1,5:1

- 330 AMAURY, Prince of Tyre, Governor 1306-1310. Gros, Nicosia mint. Lion rampant l., +AMALRIC' TIRE'SI' DOMINU' / CIPRI GUBNATO' E' RET' Rv. Divided shield with the cross of Jerusalem and the Lusignan arms, +IRL'ME' T CIPRI REGI' FILIU' 4.39 g. M&P II, pl.4, 1, dies E-f, Metc. 672, Schlumb. -, MPS p. 279, 44, Coll. Slocum 604. *Extremely fine* 1000,-

Bought from Leu Numismatik AG, Zürich, in March 2000.



1,5:1



331



1,5:1

- 331 Gros, Nicosia mint. Lion rampant l., +AMALRIC' TIRE'SI' DOMINU / CIPRI GUBNATO' E' RETO' Rv. Divided shield with the cross of Jerusalem and the Lusignan arms, +IRL'ME' T: CIPRI REGI' FILIU' 4.44 g. M&P II, pl.4, 4, dies F/G-f, Metc. 672, Schlumb. -, MPS p. 279, 44, Coll. Slocum 604. *Extremely fine* 1000,-

Bought from Chelsea Coins, D. Loulakakis, London, in Oct. 1991.



1,5:1



332



1,5:1

- 332 Gros, Famagusta mint. Lion rampant l., +AMALRIC' TIRENSIS DOMINUS / CIPI GUBNATO E RETOR: Rv. Divided shield with the cross of Jerusalem and the Lusignan arms, tendrils above and beside the shield, +IRL'M: ET: CIPTI: REGIS FILIUS: 4.29 g. M&P II, pl.5, 1, dies D-ee, Metc. 673, Schlumb. VI,19, MPS p. 280, 47, Coll. Slocum 606. *Extremely fine* 1000,-

Bought from A. H. Baldwin & Sons, London, in March 2009.



333



334



335



- 333 HENRI II, second reign 1310-1324. Gros petit. King seated with scepter and orb, plain field, HENRI - REI DE Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERVSALM E D' CHIP' 2.26 g. M&P II, pl. 19, 2, Metc. 716 ff, Schlumb. VI, 22, MPS p. 283, 65. *Very fine-extremely fine* 100,-

Ex WAGO, Arnsberg, Auktion 69, 7. 11. 2016, lot 93.

- 334 Gros grand. King seated with scepter and orb, cross in left field, HENRI - REI DE: Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERUSALEM E D' CHIPR' 4.53 g. Metc. 694, Schlumb. VI, 20 var., MPS p. 281, 56. *Good very fine* 100,-

Bought from Schweizerische Kreditanstalt, Monetarium, Zürich, in March 1987.

- 335 Gros grand. King seated with scepter and orb, six-pointed star in left field, HENRI - REI DE Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERUSAL'M E D' CHIPR' 4.57 g. Metc. 694, Schlumb. VI, 20 var., MPS p. 281, 56. *Extremely fine* 100,-

Ex A. H. Baldwin & Sons, London, List 4, June 2002, Nr. 40.



- 336 Gros petit. King seated with scepter and orb, six-pointed star in left field, HENRI - REI DE Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERVSAL'M E D' CHPR 2.21 g. Metc. 686, Schlumb. VI, 22 var., MPS p. 282, 59.
Bought from Spink & Son, Zürich, in Oct. 1985. *Very fine* 100,-
- 337 Gros grand. King seated with scepter and orb, six-pointed star in left field, HENRI - REI DE Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERUSAL'M E D' CHIPR' 4.58 g. Metc. 694, Schlumb. VI, 20 var., MPS p. 281, 56.
Ex Münzen & Medaillen GmbH, Lörrach, Auktion 1, Stuttgart, 16. 9. 1997, lot 1086. *Good very fine* 80,-
- 338 Gros grand. King seated with scepter and orb, plain field, HENRI - REI DE Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERUSAL'M E D CHPI 4.56 g. Metc. 711 ff, Schlumb. VI, 21, MPS p. 283, 64.
Ex G. Hirsch, München, Auktion 81, 5. 12. 1972, lot 67. *Very fine* 50,-
- 339 Gros petit. King seated with scepter and orb, plain field, HENRI - REI DE Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERUSAL'M E D CHPR 2.21 g. Metc. 716 ff, Schlumb. VI, 22, MPS p. 283, 65. Die fault.
Ex G. Toderi, Florence, Listino 1, 1974, Nr. 358. *Very fine* 40,-



- 340 Gros grand. King seated with scepter and orb, plain field, HENRI - REI. DE: Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERUSAL'M E D' CHIPR 4.35 g. Metc. 696 var., Schlumb. VI, 21, MPS p. 281, 52. Spot of corrosion.
Ex Gernot Dorau, Berlin, Auktion vom 29. 3. 1974, lot 175. *Very fine* 40,-
- 341 HUGH IV 1324-1359. Gros grand. King seated on throne with sceptre and orb, HVGVE - REI DE Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERVSAL'M E D' CHIPR 4.55 g. Metc. 752, Schlumb. VI, 24 var., MPS p. 284, 67. Some weakness at the edge. Beautiful patina.
Bought from Erwin Dietrich AG, Zürich, in March 2003. *Extremely fine* 100,-



- 342 Gros petit. King seated on throne with sceptre and orb, HVGVE - REI DE Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERVSAL'M E D' CHIPR 2.27 g. Metc. 736, Schlumb. VI, 25 var., MPS p. 284, 68. Dark patina.
Bought from Leu Numismatik AG, Zürich, in March 2000. *Extremely fine* 100,-



343 Gros petit. King seated on throne with sceptre and orb, HVGVE - REI DE Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERVSAL'M E D' CHIPR 2.22 g. Metc. 736, Schlumb. VI, 25 var., MPS p. 284, 68.
Good very fine 100,-
 Ex Münzzentrum Rheinland, Solingen, Auktion 150, 7. 1. 2009, lot 2251.

344 Gros grand. King seated on throne with sceptre and orb, B with annulet in left field, HVGVE - REI DE Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERVSAL'M E D' CHIPR 4.61 g. Metc. 738, Schlumb. VI, 24, MPS p. 285, 71.
Very fine-extremely fine 100,-
 Ex Jean Elsen & ses Fils, Brussels, Auction 129, 11. 6. 2016, lot 538.

345 Gros grand. King seated on throne with sceptre and orb, B with annulet in left field, a pellet to the right of the king's head, HVGVE - REI DE Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERVSAL'M E D' CHIPR 4.60 g. Metc. 757, Schlumb. VI, 24, MPS p. 285, 71.
Very fine-extremely fine 100,-
 Ex Münzzentrum Köln Auktion 54, 1985, lot 1167, and ex Münzzentrum Rheinland, Solingen, Auktion 150, 7. 1. 2009, lot 2248.

346 Gros grand. King seated on throne with sceptre and orb, HUGUE - REI DE (two crosslets) Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERUSAL'M E D' CHIPR' 4.43 g. Metc. 746, Schlumb. VI, 24, MPS p. 284, 67.
Very fine-extremely fine 100,-
 Bought from Regina Adler, Berlin, in March 2008.

347 Gros grand. King seated on throne with sceptre and orb, HVGVE - REI DE Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERVSAL'M E D' CHIPR 4.54 g. Metc. 752, Schlumb. VI, 24 var., MPS p. 284, 67.
Very fine 80,-



348 Gros grand. King seated on throne with sceptre and orb, HVGVE - REI DE Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERVSAL'M E D' CHIPR 4.55 g. Metc. 752, Schlumb. VI, 24 var., MPS p. 284, 67. Black spots at the edge.
Extremely fine 50,-
 Bought from Emwid, Rainer Jurczok, Wädenswil, Switzerland, in Oct. 2004.

349 Gros petit. King seated on throne with sceptre and orb, HVGVE - REI DE Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERVSAL'M E D' CHIPR 2.20 g. Metc. 736, Schlumb. VI, 25 var., MPS p. 284, 68. Small edge cracks.
Very fine 50,-
 Ex Adolph Hess AG, Luzern, April-Liste 1976, Nr. 434.

350 Gros grand. King seated on throne with sceptre and orb, B with annulet in left field, HVGVE - REI DE° Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERVSAL'M E D' CHIPR 4.59 g. Metc. 739, Schlumb. VI, 24, MPS p. 285, 71.
Very fine 50,-
 Ex Gernot Dorau, Berlin, Auction Sale of March 29th, 1974, Nr. 176.



- 351 Gros petit. King seated on throne with sceptre and orb, B in left field, HVGVE - REI DE Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERVSAL'M E D' CHIPR 2.28 g. Metc. 758/761, Schlumb. VI, 25, MPS p. 285, 70. Some weakness at the edge. *Very fine* 50,-
Ex Münzzentrum Rheinland, Solingen, Auktion 150, 7. 1. 2009, lot 2252.

- 352 Gros petit. King seated on throne with sceptre and orb, B with pellet in left field, HVGVE - REI DE Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERVSAL'M E D' CHIPR 2.16 g. Metc. 741, Schlumb. VI, 25, MPS p. 285, 72. Some weakness at the edge. *Very fine* 40,-
Bought from Bankhaus H. Aufhäuser, München, in Oct. 1994.



- 353 Gros grand. King seated on throne with sceptre and orb, HVGVE - REI DE Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERVSAL'M E D' CHIPR 4.57 g. Metc. 752, Schlumb. VI, 24 var., MPS p. 284, 67. Plugged. *Very fine* 30,-
Ex G. Toderi, Florence, Listino 1, March 1972, Nr. 406.

- 354 Gros petit. King seated on throne with sceptre and orb, B in left field, HVGVE - REI DE Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERVSAL'M E D' CHIPR 2.05 g. Metc. 761, Schlumb. VI, 25, MPS p. 285, 70. Plugged. *Very fine* 30,-
Bought from Frank Sternberg, Zürich, in April 1972.

- 355 Gros petit. King seated on throne with sceptre and orb, B in left field, HVGVE - REI DE Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERVSAL'M E D' CHIPR 2.27 g. Metc. 760, Schlumb. VI, 25, MPS p. 285, 70. Flan faults. *Otherwise very fine* 30,-
Ex WAGO, Arnsberg, Auktion 69, 7. 11. 2016, lot 102.



- 356 **PETER I 1359-1369.** Gros petit. King seated with sword and orb and shield with lion of Cyprus. Rv. Cross of Jerusalem. 2.29 g. M&P II, pl. 32, 14, Metc. 783 var., Schlumb VII, 3 var., MPS p. 287, 79. Bought from Schweizerische Kreditanstalt, Bern, in Aug. 1987. *Good very fine* 100,-

- 357 Gros grand. King seated on wide throne with sword and orb and shield with lion of Cyprus, Gothic arch in throne. Rv. Cross of Jerusalem. 4.54 g. M&P II, pl. 33, 2, Metc. 770, Schlumb VI, 27 var., MPS p. 287, 79. The king's head is carefully drawn. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex Jean Elsen & ses Fils, Brussels, Auction 129, 11. 6. 2016, lot 544.

- 358 Gros grand. King seated on wide throne with sword and orb and shield with lion of Cyprus. Rv. Cross of Jerusalem. 4.59 g. M&P II, pl. 34, 9, Metc. 771, Schlumb VII, 4, MPS p. 286, 76. Dark patina. *About extremely fine* 100,-
Bought from Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, New York, in April 1980.



359



360



361



362



- 359 Gros grand. King seated on wide throne with sword and orb and shield with lion of Cyprus, small bird in l. field. Rv. Cross of Jerusalem. 4.63 g. M&P II, pl. 35, Metc. 778, Schlumb XX, 12, MPS p. 287, 82. Small flan. *Very fine* 100,-
Bought from G. de Falco, Naples, in 1973.
- 360 Gros grand. King seated on wide throne with sword and orb and shield with lion of Cyprus, small bird in l. field. Rv. Cross of Jerusalem. 4.58 g. M&P II, pl. 35, Metc. 782, Schlumb XX, 12, MPS p. 287, 82. *Extremely fine* 100,-
Bought from Münzhandlung Athena, München, in Jan. 1996.
- 361 Gros grand. King seated on wide throne with sword and orb and shield with lion of Cyprus, small bird in l. field. Rv. Cross of Jerusalem. 4.51 g. M&P II, pl. 35, Metc. 778, Schlumb XX, 12, MPS p. 287, 82. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Spink & Son, Zürich, in Oct. 1987.
- 362 Gros grand. King seated on wide throne with sword and orb and shield with lion of Cyprus, small bird in l. field. Rv. Cross of Jerusalem. 4.44 g. M&P II, pl. 35, Metc. 782, Schlumb XX, 12, MPS p. 287, 82. Small flan. Dark patina. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Gilles Blançon, Hameln, in March 2000.



363



364



365



366



- 363 Gros petit. King seated with sword and orb and shield with lion of Cyprus. Rv. Cross of Jerusalem. 2.20 g. M&P II, pl. 36, 13, Metc. 783, Schlumb VII, 2, MPS p. 288, 87. Clipped. *Very fine* 40,-
- 364 Denier. Lion l., +PIERE ROI D' IE Rv. Cross with one pellet in each quarter, +RUSALEM E D CHP 0.49 g. Metc. -, Schlumb -, MPS p. 286, 75 var., Coll. Slocum -. *Fine* 100,-
Ex Münzzentrum Rheinland, Solingen, Auktion 150, 7. 1. 2009, lot 2253, dort unter Hugh IV.
- 365 PETER II 1369-1382. Gros petit. King seated with sword and orb and shield with lion of Cyprus. Rv. Cross of Jerusalem. 2.12 g. M&P II, pl. 42, 8, Metc. 793 var., Schlumb. VII, 6 var., MPS p. 291, 98. Slightly off center. *Very fine* 50,-
Ex Prof. Luigi de Nicola, Roma, Listino Giugno 1978, Nr. 744 (there described as Giovanni II).
- 366 Gros grand, Nicosia. King seated on wide throne with scepter and orb, to r. shield with the lion of Cyprus. Rv. Cross of Jerusalem. 4.56 g. Metc. 789, Schlumb. VII, 4 var., MPS p. 290, 93. Small flan. *Almost very fine* 100,-
Bought from A. Malloy, New York, in 1973.



367 **GENOESE OCCUPATION OF FAMAGUSTA, 1373-1464.** Cartzia, 1456-1457 Genoese gateway. Rv. Cross with a small cross in the first quarter. Legend on both sides illegible. 0.44 g. Metc./Pitsillidis III, pl. 35, 9-10, MPS p. 310, 175b. *Fine* 50,-
Bought from Byzantium Coins, Wolfgang Leimenstoll, Gundelfingen, in April 2007.

368 **JAMES I 1382-1398.** Gros. The king seated holding scepter and orb, IAQUE - ROI D Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERUSALEM: ED: CHIPR 4.50 g. M&P III, pl. 1, 7, Metc. 795 var., Schlumb. VII, 7, MPS p. 293, 107. An exceptionally well struck coin for this type. *Extremely fine* 500,-
Bought from Regina Adler, Berlin, at the Numismata München on 15. 3. 2008.

369 Gros. The king seated holding scepter and orb, IAQV - E ROI Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +DE IERUSALEM (.) 4.44 g. M&P III, pl. 3, 9, Metc. 795 var., Schlumb. VII, 7, MPS p. 294, 111. Rough style. Small edge crack. *Very fine* 400,-
Ex Auctiones AG, Basel, Auktion 11, 30. 9. 1980, lot 675. Bought from Chelsea Coins, D. Loulakakis, in Oct. 1991.



370 **JANUS 1382-1432.** Anonymous cartzia possibly struck by Janus, 1398-1432, or John II, 1432-1458. Lion l., +S. (D)E CHIPRE D: Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +S. DE IERUSALEM 0.45 g. M&P III, pl. 32, 2, Schlumb. VIII, 2, MPS p. 298, 126 var. Weak spot. *Very fine* 40,-
Bought from Byzantium Coins, Wolfgang Leimenstoll, Gundelfingen, in April 2007.

371 **JOHN II 1432-1458.** Gros. King seated, cauldron to left, +IOAN - REX: D: Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERUSALM: E: D: CHIPR 3.94 g. M&P Type H1, Metc. -, Schlumb. VII, 14 var., MPS p. 300, 136, Coll. Slocum 708. *Very fine-extremely fine* 300,-
Bought from Münzenhandlung Basilea, Dieter Saar, Basel, in Oct. 1983.

372 Gros. King seated, P above Lusignan shield right, +IEHE - AN ROI Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +D' IERUSALEM D' HIPR- 4.06 g. M&P III, type C, pl. 8, 8 (this coin), Metc. 802, Schlumb. VII, 16 var, MPS p. 299, 131, Coll. Slocum 703. *Good very fine* 400,-
Ex J. R. Stewart Collection. Illustrated in Metcalf/Pitsillides III plate 8, 8. Bought from Pavlos Pavlou, London, in Oct. 2007.



373 Gros. King seated, cross in left field, +IEHA - N REI Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERUSAL'M (E D C)HIPR 3.93 g. M&P III, type F, pl. 9, 10, Metc. 802 var., Schlumb. VII, 15 var, MPS p. 300, 134 var., Coll. Slocum 706. *Good very fine* 300,-
Bought from Numismatica Aretusa SA, Lugano, in April 1976.

374 Gros. King seated, cross in left field, +IEHA - N REI Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERUSAL'M E D CHIPR 4.40 g. M&P III, type F, pl. 9, 8 (this coin), Metc. 802 var., Schlumb. VII, 15 var, MPS p. 300, 134 var., Coll. Slocum 706. *Good very fine* 400,-
Ex Stavrokonnou Hoard. Ex J. R. Stewart Collection, and ex Baldwin's List Sept. 1998 Nr. 69. Illustrated in Metcalf/Pitsillides III, plate 9, 8. Bought from Pavlos Pavlou, London, in Oct. 2007.



375

- 375 Gros. King seated, +IOHANES - .DEI GRA Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IHRLEM: ET CIPRI: REX 3.95 g. M&P III, type I, plate 12, 2, Metc. 803, Schlumb. VII, 14, MPS p. 301, 137, Coll. Slocum 709 var. Nicely toned. *Extremely fine* 400,-
 Ex Auctiones AG, Basel, Auktion 11, 30. 9. 1980, lot 680, and ex Dr. Busso Peus Nachf., Frankfurt am Main, Auktion 341, 3. 11. 1994, lot 1515.



1,5:1



376



1,5:1

- 376 CHARLOTTE 1458-1459. Gros. Crowned quartered arms of Jerusalem, Lusignan, Cyprus and Armenia, +CARIOTA. (DI): GRA: REGNA Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERUSALM: E: D: CHIPR 3.96 g. M&P III, pl. 14, 1-8 var., Metc. 804, Schlumb. VII, 19, MPS p. 302, 142, Coll. Slocum 714. *Extremely fine* 1000,-
 Bought from Byzantium Coins, Wolfgang Leimenstoll, Gundelfingen, in Aug. 2007.



377



378



379



- 377 LOUIS OF SAVOY 1459-1460. Gros grand. King seated between S-G holding scepter and orb, LVDOVICVS. DEI. GRACIA RE Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERVSALEM. CIPRI. ET. ARMENI. 3.88 g. M&P III, type C, pl. 16, 16, Metc. 805, Schlumb. VII, 21, MPS p. 304, 149, Coll. Slocum 724. An exceptionally good coin for this type. *Extremely fine* 500,-
 Ex Stavrokonnou (Paphos) Hoard, and ex J. R. Steward Collection. Bought from Pavlos Pavlou, London, in Jan. 2009.
- 378 Gros grand. King seated between S-G holding scepter and orb, LVDOVICVS. DEI. GRACIA RE-X (the D in LVDOVICVS is retrograde). Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERVSALEM. CIPRI. ET. AR(MENI) 3.77 g. M&P III, type C, pl. 17, 13, Metc. 805, Schlumb. VII, 21, MPS p. 304, 149, Coll. Slocum 724. Small flan. *Very fine-extremely fine* 300,-
 Ex Auctiones AG, Basel, Auktion 27, 10. 12. 1996, lot 1097.
- 379 Gros grand. King seated between S-G holding scepter and orb, LVDOV(ICVS.) DEI. GRAC REX Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERVSALEM. CIPRI. ET. ARMINE 3.92 g. M&P III, type C, pl. 17, 7, Metc. 805, Schlumb. VII, 21, MPS p. 304, 149, Coll. Slocum 724/725. *Extremely fine for this type* 500,-
 Ex Stavrokonnou (Paphos) Hoard. Bought from Münzen & Medaillen AG, Basel, in Oct. 1999.



380



- 380 Gros grand. King seated between S-G holding scepter and orb, LVDV(ICV)S. DEI. GRACIA. RE Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, (+)IERSALEM. CIPRI. ET. ARMEN(I.) 2.94 g. M&P III, type C, pl. 18, 5 (this coin), Metc. 805, Schlumb. VII, 21, MPS p. 304, 149, Coll. Slocum 724.

Almost very fine 200,-

Ex Stavrokonnou (Paphos) Hoard, and ex J. R. Steward Collection, with the old coin ticket. Ex Baldwin's, London, Auction 65, 4. 5. 2010, lot 1615. Bought from Pavlos Pavlou, London, in May 2010.

- 381 Gros grand. King seated on wide throne with corner posts holding scepter and orb. Rv. Cross of Jerusalem. 3.77 g. M&P III, type D, pl. 19, 15, Metc. 805 var., Schlumb. VII, 21, MPS p. 303, 147, Coll. Slocum 722. Plugged.

Otherwise very fine 100,-

Ex Münzenhandlung G. Hirsch, München, Auktion 97, 22. 3. 1976, lot 2517.



- 382 Gros grand. King seated on wide throne with corner posts holding scepter and orb, LV(DVICVS D)EI. GRA REX Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERUSALM: C(IPRI ET ARMI) 3.70 g. M&P III, type E, pl. 19, 4, Metc. 805 var., Schlumb. VII, 21 var., MPS p. 303, 147. Small flan, double struck.

Very fine 150,-

Ex A. H. Baldwin and Sons, London, List 4, June 2002, Nr. 66.

- 383 JAMES II 1460-1473. Sezin. Lion l. Rv. Cross of Jerusalem. 2.34 g. M&P III, pl. 28, 6, Schlumb. VII, 24, MPS p. 307, 166.

Very fine 30,-

Bought from Clive Sawyer, Sevenoaks, UK, in March 2009.



384



- 384 Gros grand. King on horseback to r., wearing long cloak and spurs, sword in r. and reins in l. hand. Rv. Cross of Jerusalem. 3.06 g. M&P type E, dies A/e, Metc. 806, Schlumb. VII, 22, MPS p. 306, 159, Coll. Slocum 735ff. *Very rare*. Flan crack.

Very fine 1500,-

Ex F. R. Künker, Osnabrück, Auktion 236, 7. 10. 2013, Nr. 1394.



1,5:1



385



1,5:1

- 385 **CATHRINE CORNARO, sole reign, 1474-1489.** Gros. The queen seated, letter P in left field, +KATERINA: VENETA: REGINA Rv. Cross of Jerusalem, +IERVSALEM: CYPRI: ET: ARMENI. M&P Type B, pl. 24, 7, Metc. -, Schlumb. , 26, MPS p. 309, 173 var., Coll. Slocum 749 (this coin).

Very fine 3000,-

Ex John L. Slocum Collection, Sotheby's, London, Auction LN7145, March 6th, 1997 ("Purchased from A. J. Seltman, April 1973"), and ex F. R. Künker GmbH & Co. KG, Osnabrück, Auktion 288, 13. 3. 2017, lot 1034.



386



387

- 386 **VENETIAN RULE, 1489-1570.** Gerolamo Priuli, doge 1559-1567, Carzia. Cross with lozenges in the angles, +HIERON. PRIOLI. DVX Rv. Lion l., +S. MARCVS. VENETVS 0.51 g. Plus another one with +HIERON PROLI DVX 0.46 g. Schlumb. VIII, 7. (2).

Very fine and fine 50,-

The first one bought from M. Milohnic, Lörrach, in March 1990, the second one from Vecchi & Sons, London, in Feb. 1974.

- 387 **Pietro Loredan, 1567-1570.** 4 Carzie for Cyprus. Cross with lozenges in the angles, +PETRI LAVREDA. DVX Rv. Lion l., +SANCTVS MARCVS VENET 2.08 g, and another one with +PETRVS . 1.65 g. Schlumb. VIII, 9. Lot (2)

Fine-very fine 40,-



388



389



390



- 388 **Bezant 1570, Cu.** The lion of St. Mark l., PRO REGNI CYPRI PRESSIDIO Rv. VENETORVM / FIDES. INVI/OLABILIS. / BISANTE / .I.F. in five lines, a little angel above. 5.23 g. Schlumb. VII, 14, Montenegro p. 871, 12. Double struck.

Very fine 200,-

Bought from Jan Lis, London, in May 1974.

- 389 **Bezant 1570, Cu.** The lion of St. Marc l., PRO REGNI CYPRI PRESSIDIO Rv. VENETORVM / FIDES. INVI/OLABILIS. / BISANTE / .I.F. in five lines, a little angel above. 3.99 g. Schlumb. VII, 14, Montenegro p. 871, 12.

Very fine 200,-

Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG Basel, Liste 435, Aug. 1981, Nr. 93.

- 390 **Bezant 1570, Cu.** The lion of St. Marc l., PRO REGNI CYPRI PRESSIDIO Rv. VENETORVM / FIDES. INVI/OLABILIS. / BISANTE / .I. in five lines, a little angel above. 5.47 g. Schlumb. VII, 14 var., Montenegro p. 870, 10. Partly weak.

Very fine 200,-

Bought from Jan Lis, London, in May 1974.



391



ex 392

- 391 Venetian marcello, Doge Agostino Barbarigo, 1486-1501, sigle G-P, countermarked (ca. 1518) with value 7 (soldi), control number 3, and around the edge four circles with dot in center. 2.36 g.
Very fine 400,-

For the countermarks see A. G. Pitsillides, Countermarks on Cypriot and other Coins during the Venetian Period in Cyprus, in: The Numismatic Report, Cyprus Numismatic Society, vol. 8, 1977, p. 29-38. Ex Christie's, London, Auction Sale on July 16th, 1986, lot 286. Bought from Jan Lis, London, in Oct. 1987.

- 392 LOT. Seventeen small coins of Cyprus (17). *Fine* 100,-



393



394



395



FRANKISH GREECE AND THE ARCHIPELAGO:

ACHAIA

- 393 WILLIAM OF VILLEHARDUIN, 1245-1278. Denier. Bare head facing, +G. PRINCEPS Rv. Cross with a pellet in each quarter, +ACHAIE. 0.81 g. Metc. 870, Schl. XII, 6, MPS p. 357, 5.
Extremely fine 100,-
Ex Numismatik Lanz, München, Auktion 45, 17. 5. 1988, lot 759.
- 394 Copper coin. Cross, (G. P.) ACCA(IE) Rv. Gateway, +CO(RIN)TI. Metc. 882, Schl. XII, 10, MPS p. 356, 1. Weak.
Fine 40,-
Ex Alex G. Malloy, Auction XX, New York, July 1984, lot 810.
- 395 Denier tournois. Cross, +G. PRINCEPS. Rv. Castle, *CLARENTIA* 0.76 g. Metc. 930, Schl. XII, 11, MPS p. 358, 9b.
Extremely fine 30,-
Bought from F. Sternberg, Zürich, in June 1971.



396



397



398



- 396 CHARLES I OF ANJOU, 1278-1285. Denier tournois. Cross, +K. R. PRINC' ACH' Rv. Castle, .CLARENTIA. 0.87 g. Metc. 948, Schlumb. XII, 16, MPS p. 360, 11.
Very fine 30,-
Bought from F. Sternberg, Zürich, in Oct. 1976.
- 397 CHARLES II OF ANJOU, 1285-1287. Denier tournois. Cross, +K. R. PRINC ACH. Rv. Castle, :DE: CLARENTIA: 0.95 g. Metcalf 942, Schlumb. XII, 17, MPS p. 360, 12.
Very fine 30,-
Bought from W. Binder, Hamburg, in May 1971.
- 398 FLORENT OF HAINAUT 1289-1297. Denier tournois. Cross, +FLORENS P ACH' Rv.Castle, D'. CLARENIA (small flower) 0.97 g. Metcalf 960, Schlumb. XII, 18, MPS p. 361, 14 var.
Very fine 30,-
Bought from F. Sternberg, Zürich, in June 1971.



399



400



401



402



403



404



399 **ISABELLA OF VILLEHARDUIN 1297-1301.** Denier tournois. Cross, +YSABELLA. P.ACH'. Rv. Castle, DE CLAREN CIA' 0.82 g. Schlumb. XII, 19. *Sehr schön* 30,-
Bought from F. Sternberg, Zürich, in June 1971.

400 **PHILIP OF SAVOY 1301-1307.** Denier tournois. Cross, +.PH'S D' SAB' P' ACHE. Rv. Castle, star below, +DE CLAREN CIA+ 0.76 g. Metcalf 974, Schlumb. XII, 20, MPS p. 363, 20. *Fine* 20,-
Bought from Dr. Busso Peus Nachf., Frankfurt am Main, in May 1971.

401 **PHILIP OF TARANTO 1307-1313.** Denier tournois. Cross, +.PHS. P. ACH TAR. D. R. Rv. Castle between two pellets, small fleur-de-lis below, (fleur-de-lis) DE CLAREN CIA (fleur-de-lis) 0.81 g. Metcalf 979, Schlumb. XII, 21, MPS p. 364, 25. *Sehr schön* 30,-
Bought from Dr. Busso Peus Nachf., Frankfurt am Main, in May 1971.

402 **LOUIS DE BOURGOGNE, 1313-1316.** Denier tournois. Cross, +LODOVIC. D'. B'. P. ACHE Rv. Castle with annulet in left field, °DE CLAREN CIA 0.63 g. Metc. 993, Schlumb. XII, 23, MPS p. 365, 29. Parts of the edge broken off. *Very fine* 20,-
Ex Karl Kress KG, München, Auktion 162, 17. 3. 1975, lot 2149.

403 **FERDINAND OF MAJORCA, Pretender, 1315-1316.** Denier tournois. Cross, +IFANS. F. D'. MAIORK. Rv. Castle with annulet in left field, °DE CLAREN CIA° 0.83 g. Metc. 987, Schlumb. XII, 22, MPS p. 366, 31b. *Very fine* 200,-
Ex Alex G. Malloy Auction VIII, New York, 9. 12. 1976, lot 148.

404 **MAHAUT (MAUD) OF HAINAUT, 1316-1321.** Denier tournois. Cross, +MAHAVTA. P. ACH' Rv. Castle with C in left and annulet in right field, DE CLAREN CIA. 0.81 g. Metcalf 997 var., Schlumb. XII, 24, MPS p. 367, 40. *Extremely fine* 40,-



405



406



407



408



405 Denier tournois. Cross, +MAHAVTA. P. ACH' Rv. Castle with annulet in left field, plant between two dots below, DE CLAREN CIA. 0.81 g. Metcalf 1003, Schlumb. XII, 24, MPS p. 366, 36. *Very fine* 30,-
Bought from H. U. Seifert, Köln, in July 1988.

406 Denier tournois. Cross, +MAHAVTA P ACH Castle, dot in left field, cross below, DE CLAREN CIA 0.73 g. Metcalf 1004, Schlumb. XII, 24, MPS p. 367, 39. *Fine* 30,-
Bought from Dr. Busso Peus Nachf., Frankfurt am Main, in May 1971.

407 **JOHN OF GRAVINA 1318-1333.** Denier tournois. Cross, +IOH'S P ACHE Rv. Castle between pellets, DE CLAREN CIA 0.87 g. Metcalf 1009 ff. var., Schlumb. XII, 25, MPS p. 368, 50. *Fine* 20,-
Bought from N. Baranowski, Rome, in Aug. 1971.

408 Denier tournois. Cross, +IOH'S. P ACHE Rv. Castle between annulets, M below, D' CLAREN CIA 0.89 g. Metcalf 1012, Schlumb. XII, 25, MPS p. 369, 56. *Very fine* 30,-
Bought from Karl Kress KG, München, in Dec. 1987.



409



409 Lot of eight deniers tournois of Charles II, Robert, Maud, and John (8).

Fine

80,-



410



411

410 **ROBERT OF TARANTO, 1333-1364.** Denier tournois. Cross, +ROBT P ACHE Rv. Castle, n below, CLARENCA 0.87 g. Metc. 1022, Schlumb. XII, 27, MPS p. 372, 74. Careless strike.

Very fine.

30,-

411 **ROBERT OF ANJOU, 1346-1364.** Ducat, Chiarenza, in imitation of a ducat of Andrea Dandolo, doge of Venice, in very pale gold. St. Mark hands the banner to the kneeling doge, (ANDR) DAND(VLO) - S M VENETIA Rv. Christ in mandorla, SIT (.) E DATO TV. - .K SISISTE DVCAT. 3.15 g. Schlumb. XII, 34, Tzamalís p. 65. Plugged.

Fine

80,-



412



413

412 **UNCERTAIN 14th AND 15th CENTURY AEGEAN AREA ISSUES.** Ducat in imitation of a Venetian issue of Antonio Venier. St. Mark hands the ducal banner to the doge, one pellet above the Saint's head, ANTO VENERIOV: / S N VENET / DVX Rv. Christ in mandorla, a pellet between his feet, .SIT. T. N.PR. A.T.VEV. - ICE. ISTC DVCAT Some letters upside down or blundered. 3.52 g. Schlumb. XIV, 11, Lunardi CS12.

Very fine

200,-

413 Ducat in imitation of a Venetian issue of Antonio Venier. St. Mark hands the ducal banner to the doge, the lower end of the staff of the banner ends in a V, two pellets above the staff, ANTO VMERI: D. / S M VENETI / DVX Rv. Christ in mandorla, a pellet between his feet, .SIT. T XPE DAT Q TV. - RCIS ISTC DVCAT 3.53 g. Schlumb. XIV, 11, Lunardi CS12.

Very fine

200,-



414



415

414 Ducat in imitation of a Venetian issue of Tomaso Mocenigo. St. Mark hands the ducal banner to the doge. Rv. Christ in mandorla. Blundered legends on both sides. 3.53 g. Schlumb. XIV, 12, Lunardi CS16.

Extremely fine

200,-

Ex Numismatik Lanz, München, Auktion 49, 23. 5. 1989, lot 1027.

415 Ducat in imitation of a Venetian issue of Andrea Dandolo. St. Mark hands the ducal banner to the doge, ANDN DAMDAMI / S M VENETI / D.VX (the D of DVX reversed). Rv. Christ in mandorla, blundered legend. 3.52 g. Schlumb. XXI, 16 var. Weak strike.

Very fine

100,-

Bought from Bankhaus Aufhäuser, München, in Oct. 1994 as "Folia Vecchia ? Andreolo Cattaneo, 1314-1331".



416



417



418



- 416 Ducat in imitation of a Venetian issue of Andrea Dandolo. St. Mark hands the ducal banner to the doge, AZDR DAZDV / S M VENETI / DVX Rv. Christ in mandorla, blundered legend. 3.54 g. Schlumb. Tf. XII, 34, Ives XIII, 1 var., Lunardi CS6. *Extremely fine* 200,-
Ex Numismatik Lanz, München, Auktion 49, 23. 5. 1989, lot 1015.

- 417 Ducat in base gold in imitation of a Venetian issue of Andrea Dandolo. St. Mark hands the ducal banner to the doge, ANDE DANDVIO / S M VENETI / DVX (the D of DVX turned 90 degrees) Rv. Christ in mandorla, SIT T XPE DAT O TV - ITOIS ISTE DVCAT (I and T turned 90 degrees). 3.43 g. Schlumb. Tf. XII, 34, Ives XII, 1, Coll. Slocum 840, Lunardi CS6. *Very fine* 200,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 159, 21. 9. 1988, lot 4002.

- 418 Ducat in imitation of a Venetian issue of Andrea Dandolo. St. Mark hands the ducal banner to the doge, AZDZ D.AZDVIO / S M VENETI / DVX Rv. Christ in mandorla, .SIT T XPE DAT O T.V - KEGIS ISTE DVC 3.45 g. Schlumb. Tf. XII, 34, Ives XII, 1, Lunardi CS6. Plugged hole. *Very fine* 150,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 154, 13. 5. 1987, lot 1169.



419



420



421



- 419 Ducat in imitation of a Venetian issue of Andrea Dandolo. St. Mark hands the ducal banner to the doge, ANDK DANDVIO / S M VENETI / DVX Rv. Christ in mandorla, SIT. T XPE DAT. Q TV - KEGIS IST.E DVCAT 3.48 g. Schlumb. Tf. XII, 34, Ives XII, 1, Lunardi CS6. *Very fine* 150,-
Bought from Münzen und Medaillen AG Basel, Liste 377, April 1976, Nr. 81.

- 420 Ducat in base gold in imitation of a Venetian issue of Andrea Dandolo. St. Mark hands the ducal banner to the doge, AZDN DANDVIO / S M VENETI / DVX Rv. Christ in mandorla. .S.IT T XPE DAT O T.V - KEIS ISTE DVCAT. 3.40 g. Schlumb. Tf. XII, 34, Ives XII, 1, Lunardi CS6. *Very fine* 150,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 97, 22. 3. 1976, lot 1151.

- 421 Ducat in imitation of a Venetian issue of Michele Steno. St. Mark hands the ducal banner to the doge, three pellets above the Saint's head. Rv. Christ in mandorla. Blundered legends on both sides. 3.48 g. Schlumb. -, Lunardi CS14. *Very fine* 200,-
Ex Numismatik Lanz, München, Auktion 49, 23. 5. 1989, lot 1022.



422



423



- 422 Ducat in imitation of a Venetian issue of Michele Steno. St. Mark hands the ducal banner to the doge, MICHAEL ST' / .S. M VENET / DVX Rv. Christ in mandorla, blundered legend. 3.48 g. Schlumb. -, Lunardi CS14. *Very fine* 200,-

- 423 Ducat in imitation of a Venetian ducat. St. Mark hands the ducal banner to the doge. Rv. Christ in mandorla. Blundered legends on both sides. 3.49 g. Schlumb. -, Lunardi CS9 var. *Extremely fine* 200,-
Ex Münzen- und Medaillenhandlung Brandt & Sonntag, Stuttgart, Liste 7, 1990, lot 911.



424

CARYTAENA

- 424 **HELENA ANGELINA COMNENA, ca.1291-1300.** Denier tournois. Cross, +.HELENA° DI. GR-A°
Rv. Castle, +CLARICTIA (S-E) 0.69 g. Metc. 1129, Schl. XII, 28 var., MPS p. 375, 77, Coll. Slocum
843. Small crack. *Very fine* 150,-

Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 209, 2000, lot 1948.



425



426



427



428



429



ATHENS

- 425 **GUILLAUME I DE LA ROCHE, 1280-1287.** Denier tournois. Cross, +G: DVX: ATENES Rv. Castle,
THEBE: CIVIS Trefoil stops on both sides. 0.85 g. Metc. 1027-1029, Schlumb. XIII, 2 var., Tzamalís
F83a, MPS p. 385, 84b. *Very fine* 30,-
Bought from Frank Sternberg, Zürich, in Feb. 1977.
- 426 Denier tournois. Cross, +++G. DVX ATENIS Rv. Castle, THEBE° CIVIS 0.90 g. Metc. 1038 var.,
Schlumb. XIII, 2 var., Tzamalís F83b var., MPS p. 386, 87. *Very fine* 30,-
- 427 **GUILLAUME DE LA ROCHE or GUY II, 1280-1287-1294.** Obole. Fleur-de-lis, +(trefoil) G DVX
ATENES (trefoil) Rv. Genoese gateway, +THEBE (two trefoils) CIVIS 0.51 g. Metcalf 862, Schlumb.
XII, 32, Tzamalís F82, MPS p. 385, 82. Edge broken out. *Very fine* 150,-
Bought from Numismatik Lanz, München, in May 1995.
- 428 **GUY II DE LA ROCHE, Majority, 1294-1308.** Denier tournois. Cross, +GVI DVX ATENES. Rv.
Castle, pierced mullet below, +THEBANI CIVIS 0.69 g. Metc. 1078, Schlumb. XIII, 9, MPS p. 388,
96, Tzamalís F90 var. *Very fine* 30,-
- 429 Denier tournois. Cross, +GVI DVX ATENES. Rv. Castle, +THEBANI CIVIS 0.87 g. Metc. 1078,
Schlumb. XIII, 9, MPS p. 388, 94, Tzamalís F90 var. *Very fine* 30,-



430



- 430 Lot of five deniers tournois. Cross, +GVI DVX ATENES. Rv. Castle, +THEBANI CIVIS (5). Metc.
1078, Schlumb. XIII, 9, MPS p. 388, 94, Tzamalís F90 var. *Very fine* 80,-



EPIRUS

- 431 **PHILIP OF TARANTO, 1294-1313.** Denier tournois. Cross, +(fleur-de-lis) PH'S P. TAR' DESP: Rv. Castle, I NEPANTI CIVIS. 0.68 g. Metc. 1082, Schlumb. XIII, 20, MPS p. 397, 111a.
Very fine 30,-
Bought from N. Baranowsky, Rome, in August 1971.
- 432 Denier tournois. Cross, +(fleur-de-lis) PH'S P. TAR' DESP: (fleur-de-lis) Rv. Castle, I NEPANTI CIVIS. 0.82 g. Metc. 1082, Schlumb. XIII, 20, MPS p. 397, 111b.
Very fine 30,-
Bought from Karl Kress KG, München, in Dec. 1987.
- 433 Lot of three deniers tournois without the title as Princeps Achaiae. 0.72, 0.87 and 0.86 g. (3). Metc. 1105, Schlumb. XIII, 20.
Very fine 30,-
- 434 Denier tournois with title as Princeps Achaiae. Cross, +*PHS P. ACH' TAR' C (sic) R: Rv. Castle, fleur-de-lis below, (fleur-de-lis) NEPANTI CIVIS 0.82 g. Metc. 1117 ff. var., Schlumb. XIII, 26, MPS p. 398, 113.
Fine 30,-



- 435 **GIOVANNI II ORSINI, 1323-1335.** Lot of three deniers tournois, mint Arta Castle. Cross, +IOH'S DESPOTVS Rv. Castle, DE ARTA CASTRV or CASTR (3). Metc. 1134 var., Schlumb. XIII, 16, MPS p. 399, 115-116.
Fine 100,-
Ex A. G. Malloy Auction XVI, New York 1980, lot 662; G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 209, 2000, lot 1950; Tresorum, Baden-Baden, Dec. 2009.

NEOPATRAS

- 436 **JOHN II ANGELOS KOMNENOS, 1303-1318.** Denier tournois. Cross, +.ANGELVS SAB'. C'. Rv. Castle, DELLA PATRA p 0.62 g. Metc. 1131, Schlumb. XIII, 18 var., MPS p. 403, 125c.
Fine 150,-
Bought from Numismatik Lanz, München, in May 1995.



THE EMIRS OF AYDIN (IONIA)

- 437 **OMAR BEG, 1341-1348.** Gliato, Theologos mint (= Ephesos). The crowned emir enthroned holding scepter and globe, +MONETA. QUE. FIT: IN: THEOLOGO: Rv. Cross fleury with lilies in the angles, +:DE. MANDATO. DNI: EIUSDE LOC' 3.77 g. Gamb. 995, Metc. -, Schlumb. XVIII, 15, Coll. Slocum -. *Rare.*
Very fine 2000,-



438

ASIA MINOR, UNCERTAIN MINT

- 438 Imitation of a gigliato of Robert of Anjou from Naples, ca. 1360-1370. Throning ruler with scepter and orb, corrupted +ROBERTUS . Rv. Floriate cross, corrupted +HONOR REGIS ... 3.54 g. Schlumb. XVIII, 18 var. Small split at the edge. *Very fine* 100,-
Bought from Schweizerische Kreditanstalt Bern in Oct. 1987.



439



440



441



442



443



THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN AT RHODES

- 439 HELION DE VILLENEUVE, 1319-1346. Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, +.FR. ELION'. D'. VILANOVA. D' I. GRA MR. Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +.OSPITAL'. S'. IOHIS. IRLNI. QT'. RODI. 3.91 g. Metc. 1172, Schlumb. IX, 17. *Extremely fine* 300,-
Bought from Jan Lis, London, in 1973.
- 440 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, +.FR. ELION'. D'. VILANOVA. D' I. GRA. MR. Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +.OSPITAL'. S'. IOHIS. IRLNI. QT'. RODI. 3.91 g. Metc. 1172, Schlumb. IX, 17. *Extremely fine* 300,-
- 441 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, +.FR. ELION'. D'. VILANOVA. D' I. GRA. MR. Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +.OSPITAL'. S'. IOHIS. IRLNI. QT'. RODI. 3.85 g. Metc. 1172, Schlumb. IX, 17. *Almost extremely fine* 250,-
Ex Münzen & Medaillen GmbH, Weil am Rhein, Auktion 9, 5. 10. 2001, Nr. 761. Bought from Pavlos Pavlou, London, in April 2009.
- 442 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, +.FR. ELION'. D'. VILANOVA. D' I: GRA MR. Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +.OSPITAL'. S'. IOHIS. IRLNI. QT'. RODI. 3.87 g. Metc. 1172, Schlumb. IX, 17. Nice dark Patina. *Extremely fine* 200,-
Bought from Jan Lis, London, in 1976.
- 443 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, +.FR. ELION'. D' VILANOVA. D' I: GRA MR Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +.OSPITAL'. S'. IOHIS. IRLNI. QT'. RODI. 3.94 g. Metc. 1172, Schlumb. IX, 17. Nice patina. *Extremely fine* 200,-
Bought from Bank Leu AG, Zürich, in 1980.



444



445



446



447



- 444 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, +FR: ELION'. D' I. GRA: MR. Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL'. S'. IOHIS. IRLNI. QT'. RODI. 3.74 g. Metc. 1172, Schlumb. IX, 17. Nice dark patina. *Extremely fine* 200,-
Bought from Erwin Dietrich AG, Zürich, in Oct. 1993.
- 445 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, +FR: ELION: D': UILA: NOUA: DI: GRA: MR. Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL': S: IOHIS: IRLNI: QT'. RODI: 3,70 g. Metc. 1184, Schlumb. XI,18, Coll. Slocum 942. Small scratch. *Very fine* 200,-
Bought from J. Scheiner, Ingolstadt, List D 15, June 1974, Nr. 346.
- 446 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, +FR: ELION: D' UILANOVA: DI: GRA: MR: Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL': S: IOHIS: IRLNI. QT' RODI: 3,89 g. Metc. 1184, Schlumb. XI,18. *Extremely fine* 200,-
Bought from J. Scheiner, Ingolstadt, List D 21, March 1977, Nr. 5305.
- 447 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, +FR: ELION: D': UILA: NOUA: DI: GRA: MR: Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL': S: IOHIS: IRLNI. QT'. RODI: 3,69 g. Metc. 1184, Schlumb. XI,18. *Very fine* 150,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 154, 13. 5. 1987, lot 1174.



448



449



- 448 Asper. Grand Master kneeling before cross, +FR: ELIONUS DEI. GRAC. Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +MAR OSPITALIS. IRLNI. 1.86 g. Metc. 1189, Schlumb. IX,14. *Good very fine* 200,-
- 449 Asper. Grand Master kneeling before cross, +FR ELONUS. DEI: GRACIA: MAR: Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITALIS: S: IOHIS IRLNI. QT. R: 1.78 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. IX, 15, Kasdagli R2/25. Small crack. Heavily cleaned. *Good very fine* 300,-



450



- 450 DIEUDONNÉ DE GOZON, 1346-1353. Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, +FR: DEODAT: D: GOSONO: DI': GRA: MR Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL: S. IOHIS: IRLNI' QT: RODI: 3,90 g. Metc. 1191, Schlumb. IX, 19. Slightly double struck on the obverse. *Very fine-extremely fine* 300,-
Ex Jean Elsen & ses Fils, Brussels, Auction 128, 12. 3. 2016, Nr. 737.



451



452



451 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, +:FR: DEODAT: D: GOSONO DI' GRA: MR Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +:OSPITAL: S: IOHIS: IRLNI' QT: RODI: 3,89 g. Metc. 1191, Schlumb. IX, 19. Weakly struck in the middle. *Very fine* 150,-
Ex Kricheldorf Auktion 24, Stuttgart, 1. 10. 1971, lot 188.

452 **PIERRE DE CORNEILLAN, 1354-1355.** Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, +F. PETRUS. CORNILLIANO. DI. GRA. M Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL'. S. IOHIS. IRLNI. QT'. RODI. 3,18 g. Metcalf 1193, Schlumb. IX, 23. *Very fine* 200,-



453



454



455



456



457



453 **ROGER DE PINS, 1355-1365.** Gigliato. The Grand Master kneeling before cross, no symbols, +F. ROGIERIUS. D. PINIBUS. DI. GRA. M. Rv. Cross fleury with the arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL. S. IOHIS. IRLNI. QT'. RODI. 3,80 g. Metc. 1194 var., Schlumb. IX, 20 var., Beckenb. 1001 var. Small crack. *Very fine* 150,-
Bought from Marcel Rime, Lausanne, in 1989.

454 Gigliato. The Grand Master kneeling before cross, no symbols, +F. ROGIERIUS. D. PINIBUS. DI. GRA. M. Rv. Cross fleury with the arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL. S. IOHIS. IRLNI. QT'. RODI. 3,68 g. Metc. 1194 var., Schlumb. IX, 20 var., Beckenb. 1001 var. Good portrait, nice patina. *Very fine* 150,-
This coin was overstruck on a Gigliato of Naples or the Provence. To the left of the Grand Master's hands a small lily from the original coin can be seen. Bought from Münzkabinett Funk, Neukeferloh, in 1987.

455 Gigliato. The Grand Master kneeling before cross, no symbols, +F. ROGIERIUS. D. PINIBUS. DI. GRA. M. Rv. Cross fleury with the arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL. S. IOHIS. IRLNI. Q. E. RODI. 3,75 g. Metc. 1194 var., Schlumb. IX, 20 var., Beckenb. 1001 var. *Fine/very fine* 100,-
Bought from J. Scheiner, Ingolstadt, Lagerliste D 15, Juni 1974, Nr. 348.

456 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, pine cone in field, +F: ROGIERIVS.D: PINIBVS. D. GRAM Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL. S. IOHIS. IRLNI. QTS: RODI: 3.89 g. Metc. 1206, Schlumb. IX, 21, Beckenb. 1007 var. *Very fine-extremely fine* 200,-
Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG Basel, Liste 409, März 1979, Nr. 212.

457 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, pine cone in field, +F: ROGIERIVS.D: PINIBVS. D. GRAM Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL. S. IOHIS: IRLNI.: QTS: RODI 3,85 g. Metc. 1206, Schlumb. IX, 21, Beckenb. 1007 var. Dark patina. *Very fine* 150,-
Bought from Bank Leu AG, Zürich, in 1987.



458 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, pine cone in field, +F: ROGIERIVS:D. PINIBVS. D. GRAM Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL. S. IHS. IRLNI. QTS. RODI. 3.90 g. Metc. 1206, Schlumb. IX, 21, Beckenb. 1005 var. *Very fine* 150,-
Ex J. Scheiner, Ingolstadt, Sonderliste Ausland II, Februar 1982, Nr. 7717.

459 Asper. Grand Master kneeling before cross, pine cone in field, +F: ROGIERIVS:D. PINIBVS. D. GRAM Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL. S. IHS. IRLNI: QTS: ROD.: 1.95 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. X, 5, Beckenb. -, Coll. Slocum -. *Rare. Extremely fine* 500,-

460 Asper. Grand Master kneeling before cross, pine cone in field, +F: ROGIERIVS:D. PINIBVS. D GRAM Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL. S. IHS. IRLNI. Q(TS) ROD. 1.95 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. X, 5 var., Furse p. 54, 1, Beckenb. -, Coll. Slocum -. *Rare. Extremely fine* 500,-

Bought from Byzantium Coins, Wolfgang Leimenstoll, Gundelfingen, in Oct. 2011.



461 RAYMOMD BÉRANGER, 1365-1374. Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family shield in the field, +F RAIMNDUS: BERENGARII. D: GR: M. Rv. cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL. S. IOHS. IRNIS QONV. RODI: 3,80 g. Metc. 1208 var., Schlumb. X. 7. Flan fault at the edge. *Very fine* 150,-
Ex H. Kricheldorf Auktion 24, Stuttgart, 1. 10. 1971, lot 190.

462 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family shield in the field, +F RAIMUNDUS: BERENGARII. D: GR: M. Rv. cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL. S. IOHS. IRNIS QONV. RODI: 3,88 g. Metc. 1208 var., Schlumb. X. 7. Traces of overstriking. *Very fine* 150,-
Bought from Shraga Qedar, Jerusalem, at the Zürich coin show 25. 10. 1980.

463 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family shield in the field, +F RAIMUNDVS. BERENGARII. D: GR: M Rv. cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSRITAL (sic!) S. IOHS. IRLNI: QTS. RODI. 3,67 g. Metc. 1208 var., Schlumb. X. 7. Flan faults at the edge. *Very fine* 150,-
Ex Karl Kress, München, Auktion 170, 8. 11. 1977, Nr. 1336.

464 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family shield in the field, +F RAIMUNDVS: BERENGARII. D: G: M: Rv. cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL. S. IOHS. IRNI: QTS. RODI. 3,82 g. Metc. 1208 var., Schlumb. X. 7, Beckenb. 1028 var. *Very fine* 150,-
Bought from J. Scheiner, Ingolstadt, in 1979.



465



466



- 465 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family shield in the field, +F. RAIMVNDUS. BENGARII. DEI GR M Rv. cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL: S. IOHS. IRLNI QTS. RODI (small coat of arms) 3,82 g. Metc. 1208 var., Schlumb. X. 7, Beckenb. 1016/1018 var.

Very fine 150,-

Bought from Bank Leu AG, Zürich, in 1987.

- 466 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family shield in the field, +F. RAIMUNDVS. BENGARII D. GR. M Rv. cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL. S. IOHS. IRLNI QTS: RODI: 3,78 g. Metc. 1208 var., Schlumb. X. 7, Beckenb. 1019/1022.

Very fine 150,-

Bought from Bank Leu AG, Zürich, in 1987.



467



468



- 467 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family shield in the field, +F. RAIMUNDUS. BENGARII. D. GR. M Rv. cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL: S. IOHS. IRLNI. QTS. RODI. 3,84 g. Metc. 1208 var., Schlumb. X. 7, Beckenb. 1024. Nice dark patina.

Very fine 150,-

Bought from Bank Leu AG, Zürich, in 1987.

- 468 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family shield in the field, +F. RAIMVNDUS. (BENGARII. D. GR. M) Rv. cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL: S. IOHS. IRLNI QTS. RODI. (small coat of arms): 3,24 g. Metc. 1208 var., Schlumb. X. 7, Beckenb. 1024/1018 var.

Very fine 50,-

This coin is misstruck: The obverse was struck over the reverse so that a coat of arms of the order from the reverse replaced the face of the Grand Master on the obverse. Bought from Bank Leu AG, Zürich, in 1987.



469



470



- 469 **ROBERT DE JUILLY, 1374-1377.** Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family arms in field, no symbol beneath the cross, +F.ROBERTVS. D. GULIACO. D. G: M. Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL. S. IOHS. IRLNI. QTS. ROD 3,80 g. Metc. 1211, Schlumb. X, 8, Beckenb. 1037.

Very fine-extremely fine 200,-

Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG Basel, Liste 409, März 1979, Nr. 214.

- 470 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family arms in field, no symbol beneath the cross, +F.ROBERTVS. D: GULLIO. D GRAM*** Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL. S. IOHS. IRLNI. QTS. ROD. 3,98 g. Metc. 1211, Schlumb. X, 8, Beckenb. 1033/1037.

Very fine 150,-

Bought from Bank Leu AG, Zürich, in 1987.



471



472



- 471 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family arms in field, (symbol beneath the cross probably rose-bud,) +F. ROBERTVS: D: GULIACO: D: GAM' Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL S: IOHIS: IRLNI: QT ROD 3,90 g. Metc. 1212, Schlumb. X, 8, Beckenb. 1059. *Exceptional portrait*. Small weakness at the edge. *Extremely fine* 500,-
Bought from Baldwin & Sons, London, in March 2012.

- 472 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family arms in field, symbol rosette beneath the cross, +F.ROBERTVS: D: GULIACO: D: GAM* Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL: S: IOH'S: IRLNI: QTS: ROD 3,95 g. Metc. 1212, Schlumb. X, 8, Beckenb. 1045 var. *Very fine* 200,-
Bought from Numismatica Aretusa SA, Lugano, in 1976.



473



474



475



476



477



- 473 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family arms in field, symbol rosette beneath the cross, +F: ROBERTVS: D: GVLIACO: D: GAM*: Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL: S: IORS: IRLLN: IOTS R 3,85 g. Metc. 1212, Schlumb. X, 8, Beckenb. 1048. Two small cracks at the edge. *Very fine* 100,-
Bought from Bank Leu AG, Zürich, in 1987.

- 474 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family arms in field, symbol rosette beneath the cross, +F: ROBERTVS (D: GVLIA)CO. D. GAM* Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITALIS: IOH'S: IRLNI: QTS: R 3,98 g. Metc. 1212, Schlumb. X, 8, Beckenb. 1046. Some weakness. *Very fine* 100,-
Bought from Bank Leu AG, Zürich, in 1987.

- 475 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family arms in field, symbol rosette beneath the cross, +F: ROBERTVS: D: GVLIACO: D: GAM*: Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL: S: IORS: IRLLN: IOTS R 3,88 g. Metc. 1212, Schlumb. X, 8, Beckenb. 1048. Some weakness. *Very fine* 100,-
Bought from Bank Leu AG, Zürich, in 1987.

- 476 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family arms in field, symbol rose-bud beneath the cross, +F: ROBERTVS: D: GVLIACO: D: GAM Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL: S: IOHIS: IRLNI: QT: R 3,93 g. Metc. 1213, Schlumb. X, 8, Beckenb. 1052 var. Small weakness at the edge. *Extremely fine* 400,-
Ex Jean Elsen & ses Fils, Brussels, Auction 128, 12. 3. 2016, Nr. 741.

- 477 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family arms in field, symbol rose-bud beneath the cross, +F: ROBERTVS: D: GVLIACO: D: GAM Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL: S: IOHIS: IRLNI: QT: RODI. 3,91 g. Metc. 1213, Schlumb. X, 8, Beckenb. 1055. *Extremely fine* 400,-



478



479



- 478 **JUAN FERNANDEZ DE HEREDIA, 1376-1396.** Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, family arms (tower) in the right hand field above gothic letter P, no symbol beneath the cross, +F. IOH: FERANDI: D: G: M: OPITLIS Rv. Floriate cross with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL: S IOHIS: IRLNIQTRO 3,65 g. Metc. 1214 ?, Schlumb. X, 9 var., Beckenb. 1101. Slightly bent.

Very fine 200,-

Bought from Jan Lis, London, in 1974.

- 479 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, family arms (tower) in the right hand field, symbol P beneath the cross, +F. IOHAERANDI. D: G: M: OSPITLIS Rv. Floriate cross with arms of the order at the ends, (+OSPITAL: S:) IOHIS: IRLNI QTRO 3,92 g. Metc. 1215, Schlumb. X, 9 var., Beckenb. 1118. Some weakness.

Very fine 150,-

Bought from L. Simonetti, Florence, in 1971.



480



481



- 480 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, family arms (tower) in the right hand field, symbol G beneath the cross, +F: IOH FERANDI. G: M OSPITLIS. Rv. Floriate cross with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL: S: IO(.)T ROD 3,91 g. Metc. 1215 var., Schlumb. X, 9 var., Beckenb. 1089. Some weakness.

Very fine 150,-

Bought from Bank Leu AG, Zürich, in 1987.

- 481 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, family arms (tower) in the right hand field above letter G, no symbol beneath the cross, +F: IOH: FERANDI: D: G M OSPITLI: Rv. Floriate cross with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL: S: IOHIS. IRLNI QT R 3.89 g. Metc. 1215 var., Schlumb. X, 9 var., Beckenb. 1077/1069.

Very fine 150,-

Bought from Bank Leu AG, Zürich, in 1987.



482



483



- 482 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, family arms (tower) in the right hand field, symbol Y to the left of the cross, +F: IOH FERANDI: DEI GRACI: M. Rv. Floriate cross with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL: S: IOHIS: IRLNI QT RODI Y 3,91 g. Metc. 1216, Schlumb. X, 9, Beckenb. 1130.

Very fine-extremely fine 150,-

Bought from Bank Leu AG in 1987.

- 483 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, family arms (tower) in the right hand field, unidentified symbol beneath the cross, +F: IOHS: FERANDI: DEI GRACIA M Y Rv. Floriate cross with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL: S: IORLNIQTRODI:.* 3,91 g. Metc. 1216 var., Schlumb. X, 9 var., Beckenb. 1128 var.

Extremely fine 200,-

Bought from Numismatica Aretusa, Lugano, in 1976.



484



485



484 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, family arms (tower) in the right hand field, symbol rosebud beneath the cross, +F IOHANI: FERANDI: DEREDIA. D GA M Rv. Floriate cross with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL. S. IOHIS: IRLNI QT RODI 3,92 g. Metc. 1216 var., Schlumb. X, 9 var., Beckenb. 1122. *Very fine* 200,-

Ex Adolph Hess AG, Luzern, Liste Sept. 1982, Nr. 354.

485 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, family arms (tower) in the right hand field, symbol Y beneath the cross, +F: IOHS FERANDI DEI GRACIA M Y Rv. Floriate cross with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL S: IOHIS IRLNI QT RODI.: 3,91 g. Metc. 1216 var., Schlumb. X, 9 var., Beckenb. 1128/1122 var. *Very fine* 100,-

Bought from Bank Leu AG in 1987.



486



487



488



489



490



486 One-third Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, family arms tower in the right hand field above letter G, no symbol beneath the cross, +F. IOHES: FERANDI: DEI GRA: MAG: Rv. Floriate cross with arms of the order at the ends, (+OSPI)TAL: S IOHS. IERLEM. R 1.35 g. Metc. 1218, Schlumb. X, 10. *Very fine* 200,-

Ex Schweizerische Kreditanstalt, Bern, Auktion 7, 27. 4. 1987, Nr. 1364.

487 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, family arms (tower) in the right hand field, cross in heart-shaped shield under the cross, +FR. IOANES: FERDINANDI: DI GR: M Rv. Floriate cross with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL: S: IOHIS: IRLNI: QT RD 3,89 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. X, 9 var., Beckenb. 1145 var. *Very fine* 150,-

488 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, family arms (tower) in the right hand field, heart-shaped shield under the cross, +F IOHES: FERDINANDI: DI GRA: MR Rv. Floriate cross with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL: S: IOHIS: IRLNI QT RD 3,97 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. X, 9, Beckenb. 1145. *Fine-very fine* 100,-

489 **PHILIBERT DE NAILLAC, 1396-1421.** Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, holding it with both hands, his family arms in field, symbol A beneath cross, +F: PHIBORTI: MAGISTRI: OS Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +INOMINE DEI S(.) CROSE AN F 3.79 g. Metc. 1219 var., Schlumb. X, 11 var., Beckenb. 1180 (this coin). *Very fine* 300,-

Ex Gitta Kastner, München, Auktion 3, 1973, Nr. 1180, and G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 159, 21. 9. 1988, Nr. 1624.

490 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, holding it with both hands, his family arms in field, S beneath cross, +FRE FILIBRETUS MOSI Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, legend illegible. 3.90 g. Metc. 1219 var., Schlumb. X, 11 var., Beckenb. 1198. Some weakness.

Bought from G. de Falco, Naples, in 1973.

Very fine 200,-



491



492



- 491 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, holding it with both hands, his family arms in field, no symbol beneath cross, +FRE FILIBERTUS MANIS Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +ISA N. T. A. C. R. O. S. E. A. (.) 3.79 g. Metc. 1219 var., Schlumb. X, 11 var., Beckenb. 1152.

Bought from Numismatica Aretusa, Lugano, in 1976.

Very fine 200,-

- 492 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, holding it with both hands, his family arms in field, no symbol beneath cross, +FRE FILIBER::TUS MANIS Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +ISA. N T. A. C. R. O. S. E. N. B (.) 3.85 g. Metc. 1219 var., Schlumb. X, 11 var., Beckenb. 1152.

Bought from Numismatica Aretusa, Lugano, in 1976.

Very fine 200,-



493



494



- 493 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family arms in field, symbol I beneath cross, +F. PHIB. DE NEILHACO: MGRI Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +HOSPITALI S: IOA(NES. IH)RL 3.76 g. Metc. 1219 var., Schlumb. X, 11 var., Beckenb. -. *Very fine* 200,-

The symbol looks like the letter T, but the upper bar is one of the steps on which the cross stands. Ex Kunst und Münzen AG, Lugano, Listino 75, Sept. 2001, Nr. 1295. Bought from Byzantium Coins, Wolfgang Leimenstoll, Gundelfingen, in Oct. 2011.

- 494 Gigliato Grand Master kneeling before cross, family arms in field, symbol M beneath the cross. Rv. Cross fleury with the arms of the order at the ends. 3,79 g. Metc. 1219 var., Schlumb. X, 11, Beckenb. 1183ff. Some weakness. *Very fine* 150,-

Ex H. Kricheldorf Auktion 24, Stuttgart, 1. 10. 1971, lot 192.



495



496



- 495 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, holding it with both hands, his family arms in field, symbol A beneath cross, +F. PHIBORTI: MAGISTRI: OS Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +:SANTA. CROSE FABENAM 3.86 g. Metc. 1219 var., Schlumb. X, 11 var., Beckenb. 1171.

Bought from Numismatica Aretusa, Lugano, in 1977.

Very fine 150,-

- 496 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, holding it with both hands, his family arms in field, symbol M beneath cross, +F. PHIB: D: NOILHACO. MGRI: OS Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +:SANTRE ROSE AIVTAM 3.75 g. Metc. 1219 var., Schlumb. X, 11 var., Beckenb. 1194 var. Flan crack. Some weakness. *Very fine* 150,-

Bought from Numismatica Aretusa, Lugano, in 1976.



497



498



- 497 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, holding it with both hands, his family arms in field, symbol A beneath cross, +F: PHIBORTI: MAGISTRI: OS Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +ISA. N. T. A.: C: R: O: S: E: F(.) 3.94 g. Metc. 1219 var., Schlumb. X, 11 var., Beckenb. 1170 (this coin). Flan crack.
Very fine 150,-

Ex Gitta Kastner, München, Auktion 3, 1973, Nr. 1170, and G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 159, 21. 9. 1988, Nr. 1623.

- 498 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family arms in field, symbol A beneath cross, +F: PHIBORTI: MAGISTRI: OS Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +SANTA CRO AIUTA AU MAIST: OFI. Metc. 1219 var., Schlumb. X, 11 var., Beckenb. 1177 (this coin?).
Very fine 150,-

Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 159, 21. 9. 1988, Nr. 1626.



499



500



- 499 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, holding it with both hands, his family arms in field, symbol A beneath cross, +F: PHIBORTI: MAGISTRI: OS Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +ISA. N. T. A.: C: R: O: S: E: F. A. b: E AN 3.93 g. Metc. 1219 var., Schlumb. X, 11 var., Beckenb. 1169. Flan crack.
Very fine 150,-

Ex Münzzentrum Köln Albrecht & Hoffmann, Köln, Auktion 66, 26. 4. 1989, Nr. 1748.

- 500 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family arms in field, symbol M beneath cross, +F: PHIB: D(.)VELHACO. MGR Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +HOSPITAL. S. IO(ANES) IRL 3.85 g. Metc. 1219 var., Schlumb. X, 11 var., Beckenb. 1197. Usual weakness.
Very fine 150,-

Ex Dr. Busso Peus Nachf., Frankfurt am Main, Auktion 382, 26. 4. 2005, Nr. 720.



501



502



- 501 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family arms in field, symbol A beneath cross, +F: PHIBOR(TI): MAGISTRI: OS Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +SANTA CROSE (AUT)A M 3.90 g. Metc. 1219 var., Schlumb. X, 11 var., Beckenb. 1176. Small crack. Usual weakness.
Very fine 150,-

The reverse legend starts at 2 o'clock. Ex Meister & Sonntag, Stuttgart, Auktion 7, 6. 4. 2009, Nr. 77.

- 502 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, holding it with both hands, his family arms in field, symbol M beneath cross, +F: PHIB: (D: NOILH)ACO. MGRI: Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +SANTRE ROSE AIVTAM 3.85 g. Metc. 1219 var., Schlumb. X, 11 var., Beckenb. 1194.
Very fine 150,-

Bought from Bankhaus Aufhäuser, München, in Oct. 1987.



503

- 503 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family arms in field, symbol M beneath cross, +F: PHIB. DO NOILHACO. MGRI Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +(HOSPITAL. S.) IOANES. IHRL 3.72 g. Metc. 1219 var., Schlumb. X, 11 var., Beckenb. 1189. Usual weakness. Two cracks. *Very fine* 100,-

Ex Münzkabinett Funk, Neukeferloh, Liste 34, Feb. 1989.



504



505



506



- 504 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, holding it with both hands, his family arms in field, no symbol beneath cross, +FRE FILIBERTUS MRIS Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +ISA. N. T. A: C: R. O: S: E. (.) AR 3.87 g. Metc. 1219 var., Schlumb. X, 11 var., Beckenb. 1156. Usual weakness. *Very fine* 100,-

Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 263, 24. 9. 2009, Nr. 3248.

- 505 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, holding it with both hands, his family arms in field, symbol M beneath cross, +F. PHIB. D. NOIHACO MGRII Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +SANTA CROSE AIVTA ME 3.83 g. Metc. 1219 var., Schlumb. X, 11 var., Beckenb. 1185. Usual weakness. *Very fine* 100,-

Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 263, 24. 9. 2009, Nr. 3250.

- 506 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, holding it with both hands, his family arms in field, no symbol, +FRE. FILIBERTUS MAIST Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +:SANTA (CR)OSE (.) 3.90 g. Metc. 1219 var., Schlumb. X, 11 var., Beckenb. 1150. Some weakness. *Very fine* 100,-

Bought from Bankhaus Aufhäuser, München, in Oct. 1987.



507



- 507 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family arms in field, symbol I beneath cross. Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends. 3.77 g. Metc. 1219 var., Schlumb. X, 11 var., Beckenb. -. Double struck. *Fine* 50,-

Bought from Dietrich Berger, Berlin, in 1985.



1,5:1



508



1,5:1

- 508 ANTONIO FLUVIAN, 1421-1437. Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family arms in field, symbol G at his knees, +F. ANTONIUS: FLUUIANI. GRAM: MASTO. Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITALISS: S: IOHIS: IRLINI: DI: RODI 3.92 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. X, 14 var., Coll. Slocum 972 var. Lambros, Mon. inédites (1877) pl. V, 51 var. *Rare. Very fine* 2000,-
Bought from Münzen und Medaillen AG Basel at the coin show in Zürich, Oct. 1994.



1,5:1



509



1,5:1



- 509 Ducat of Venetian type. St. John gives the banner of the order to the kneeling Grand Master, F. ANTONIVS / .S. M VENETI / DVX Rv. Christ in mandorla, SIT. T. XPE. DATVS. Q TV - REGIS ISTE DVCAT. 3.50 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. -, Furse p. 76, Coll. Slocum -. *Very fine* 2000,-
This coin follows the Venetian pattern closely, naming St. Mark instead of St. John, and reproducing the meaningless title "Dux" instead of "Magister". Ex F. R. Künker, Osnabrück, Auktion 21, 16. 3. 1992, Nr. 1169.



1,5:1



510



1,5:1



- 510 Ducat of Venetian type. St. John gives the banner of the order to the kneeling Grand Master, F. ANTO' FLVI. / .S. M VENETI (the TI rotated through 90°) / DVX / .M. in field behind the Master's back. Rv. Christ in mandorla, SIT. T. XPE. DAT. Q. TV - REGIS. ISTE. DVCAT. 3.50 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. -, Furse -, Kasdagli -, Coll. Slocum -. *Extremely fine* 2000,-
Ex Dr. Busso Peus Nachf., Frankfurt am Main, Auktion 348, 2. 5. 1996, Nr. 1362.



1,5:1



511



1,5:1



- 511 Ducat of Venetian type. St. John gives the banner of the order to the kneeling Grand Master who wears a cross on his left shoulder, F. ANT. FLVVIA. / .S I BATIS / MRO Rv. Christ in mandorla, SIT T. XPE. DAT. Q. TV. - REGIS ISTE DVCAT. 3.53 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. -, Furse -, Kasdagli R 10/1 var., Coll. Slocum -. *Extremely fine* 2000,-
Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Lancaster, PA, Auction 20, 25. 3. 1992, Nr. 1135, and ex LHS Numismatik AG, Zürich, Auktion 103, 5. 5. 2009, Nr. 365.



1,5:1



512



1,5:1

- 512 Ducat of Venetian type. St. John gives the banner of the order to the kneeling Grand Master, F. ANTONIS. / .S. M. VENTI / DVX Rv. Christ in mandorla, .SIT. T. XIE. DAT. Q TV - REGIS ISTE CVDA 3.51 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. -, Furse -, Kasdagli -, Coll. Slocum -. *Extremely fine* 1500,-
Ex Giessener Münzhandlung Gorny & Mosch, München, Auktion 246, 8. 3. 2017, Nr. 3507.



513



514



515



- 513 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family arms in field, symbol T beneath cross, +F. ANTONIUS: FLUUIANI. MA Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITAL. S. (.) IERL (.) 3.58 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. X, 14 var., Coll. Slocum 972 var. *Rare*. Double struck on reverse. *Very fine* 500,-
Ex Bank Leu AG, Zürich, Auktion 32, 20. 10. 1982, Nr. 662.

- 514 Gigliato. Grand Master kneeling before cross, his family arms in field, symbol V beneath cross, +F. ANTONIVS: FLVVI(AN) GRAM: MAS. Rv. Cross fleury with arms of the order at the ends, +OSPITALIS. S. IOHIS: IRLINI: (D:) RODI. 3.58 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. X, 14 var., Coll. Slocum 972. *Rare*. *Very fine* 500,-
Bought from Hauck & Aufhäuser, München, in Dec. 2003.

- 515 JEAN DE LASTIC, 1437-1454. Asper. Grandmaster kneeling before cross, family arms in field, symbol B at his knees, +. F: IOH(S D LE)STIC: (MAG)S. Rv. Half length figure of St. John the Baptist holding Paschal Lamb, +: OSPITALIS: S: IH(RLNI) 1.51 g. Metc. 1221, Schlumb. X, 16 var. Holed and plugged. *Fine* 200,-
Bought from Schweizerische Kreditanstalt Monetarium, Zürich, in 1987.



1,5:1



516



1,5:1

- 516 GIOVANNI BATTISTA ORSINI, 1467-1476. Ducat of Venetian type. St. John gives the banner of the order to the kneeling Grand Master, F. B. D. ORSINIS. / .S. IOHAN. IE / MB Rv. Christ in mandorla, .SIT. T. XPE. DATV - .REGIS. ISTE. DVCA 3.50 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. X, 19, Furse p. 91, Kasdagli R 14/2 var., Coll. Slocum -. *Good very fine* 1500,-
Ex F. R. Künker, Osnabrück, Auktion 111, 18. 3. 2006, Nr. 7275. Bought from Baldwin & Sons, London, in March 2009.



517



518



519

- 517 **PIERRE D'AUBUSSON, 1476-1503.** Denier. Anchor cross. Rv. St. John standing. 0.78 g. Metc. 1227 var., Schlumb. X, 24, Coll. Slocum 978. *Fine* 50,-
Bought from Byzantium Coins, Wolfgang Leimenstoll, Gundelfingen, in April 2007.
- 518 Denier. Anchor cross, .D AUBUSSON. M. OS. Rv. St. John standing. 0.34 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. X, 24, Coll. Slocum 978. Reverse legend illegible. *Fine* 50,-
Ex Münchner Münzhandlung Karl Kress, München, Auktion 170, 8. 11. 1977, lot 1905.
- 519 Ducat of Venetian type. St. John gives the banner of the order to the kneeling Grand Master, .F. PE. DAUBUSS / .S. IOHANNI / MP Rv. Christ in mandorla, .SIT. T. XPE. DATU. - REGIS. ISTE. D. 3.50 g. Metc. 1226 var., Furse 99, 3 var., Schlumb. XI, 1 var. *Extremely fine* 1000,-
This coin is of an exceptionally fine style. Remarkable is the gothic form of the letter U. Bought from Bank Leu AG, Zürich, in 1987.



1,5:1



520



1,5:1

- 520 **EMERIC D'AMBOISE, 1503-1512.** Half-Lira. Arms of Amboise quartered with those of the Order, +F. EMERICUS. DAMBOISE. MAGNUS MA Rev. Nimbate lamb standing left, head turned back to right, before banner, +AGNUS DEI QUI TOLI PECATA MUNDII: 4.74 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. XI, 7, Coll. Slocum -. *Fine-very fine* 2000,-
Bought from Baldwin & Sons, London, in 2009.



521



- 521 Denier. Cross potent with saltires in the angles, +EMERICVS DABOIS. M' Rv. Agnus Dei, ECCE (.) 0.45 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. XI, 12, Kasdagli R16/7, Coll. Slocum 980. *Fine* 100,-
Ex Dombrowski, Münster, Lagerkatalog 58, April 1974, Nr. 267.



2:1



522



2:1

- 522 Ducat. Quartered arms, +F. EMERICVS. DAMBOISE: MAGN: MGR Rv. Nimbate Pascal lamb standing left, head turned back to right, the banner of the Order behind it. 3.38 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. X, 21 var., Furse p. 107, Kasdagli -, Coll. Slocum -. *Very fine* 5000,-
Bought from ArtCoins Roma in Sept. 2012.



1,5:1



523



1,5:1

- 523 Ducat of Venetian type. St. John gives the banner of the order to the kneeling Grand Master, .F. MERICVS. DAMB / .S. IOHANIS / MBX Rv. Christ in mandorla, .SIT. TXPE. DATVS. TV - REGIS. ISTE. DVCA 3.49 g. Metc. -, Schlumb. XI, 4 var., Furse 108, 7 var. *Very fine* 1000,-
Ex Münzen und Medallen AG Basel, Liste 494, Nov./Dez. 1986, Nr. 127.



1,5:1



524



1,5:1

- 524 **FABRIZIO DEL CARRETTO, 1513-1521.** Ducat of Venetian type. St. John gives the banner of the order to the kneeling Grand Master, F. FABRICII. DCR / S. IOHANNIS / MBX Rv. Christ in mandorla, .SIT. T. XPE. DAT. QTV. - .REGIS. ISTE. DVC 3.48 g. Schlumb. XI, 14, Furse 119, 11 var. *Very fine* 1000,-
Bought from Schweizerische Kreditanstalt, Monetarium, Zürich, in Dec. 1980.



1,5:1



525



1,5:1

- 525 Ducat of Venetian type. St. John gives the banner of the order to the kneeling Grand Master, F. FABRICII. D. C / S IOANNIS / MFX Rv. Christ in mandorla, SIT T. XPE. DATV. T - REGIS. ISTE DV. 3.37 g. Schlumb. XI, 14 var., Furse 119, 8 var. *Extremely fine* 1000,-
Bought from Schweizerische Kreditanstalt, Monetarium, Zürich, in March 1989.



526



527



528



- 526 **ANONYMOUS DENIERS OF THE 14th AND 15th CENTURY.** Anonymous denier, ca. 1319-1360. Cross, (+MAG)R. HOSPITAL. Rv. Genoese gate, .+(CIVI)S. RODI 0.84 g. Metc. 1196, Schlumb. X, 3. Some weakness. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Lucien Marconi, Lausanne, in Oct. 1999.
- 527 Lot of 3 anonymous deniers, ca. 1319-1360. Cross. Rv. Genoese gate. Metc. 1196, Schlumb. X, 3. *Fine* 50,-
- 528 Anonymous denier, end of 14th Century . Cross with pellet in second and third angle, M(AGISTER) OSPITAL Rv. Genoese gate with pellet in right field, +CONUENTUS RODI 0.58 g. Metc. 1202, Schlumb. XII, 4. *Fine* 50,-
Ex Alex G. Malloy, South Salem, NY, Auction 7, March 13, 1976, lot 711.



GENOESE COLONIES

CAFFA (today Feodosia, on the Crimea)

- 529 Dawlat Birdi Khân, 827-840 H./1424-1437 AD. Asper, the tamgha of the khan in a circle with title and name around in Arabic, rev. the ianua in a circle, in margin +[D+]M + CAFA, Schlumberger XVII 25; Lunardi C27e. 0.85 g. Very fine 50.-. Lunardi C27e. *Very fine* 50,-
Ex Artemide Aste auction, San Marino, XL, June 2014, lot 443.
- 530 Follaro, 15th century. Castle in quadrilobe, +.CAFFA. B. S. Rv. Tamga with a star in the middle in a circle of 12 pellets. 0.81 g. Lunardi C38/60. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex Artemide Aste, San Marino, Asta 24, March 28, 2009, lot 769.
- 531 Follaro, 15th century. Castle in quadrilobe, +.CA(FFA. B.) S: Rv. Tamga with a star in the middle in a circle of 12 pellets. 0.95 g. Lunardi C38/60. Some weakness. Edge bent. *Very fine* 50,-
Ex Artemide Aste, San Marino, Asta XL, May 31, 2014, lot 448.
- 532 Asper in the name of Hadji Girei, 1454-1466. Genoese castle in a square and some Latin letters (+C. CAFFE. Y3) Rv. Tamga and Arab legend (name of Hadji Gerai Khan). 0.66 g. Lunardi C44, Schlumb. XVII, 31, Retowski IV, 215. *Fine* 50,-
Ex Münzgalerie München, Liste 119, Okt. 1988, Nr. 220.
- 533 Asper in the name of Hadji Girei, 1454-1466. Genoese castle in a circle of dots and some Latin letters (+C. CAFE. Y3) Rv. Tamga and Arab legend (name of Hadji Gerai Khan). 0.87 g. Lunardi C45, Schlumb. XVII, 31 var., Retowski IV, 222. *Fine* 50,-
Ex Alex G. Malloy, South Salem, Auction XI, New York, Dec. 8, 1977, lot 483.
- 534 Follaro after 1433. Castle in quadrilobe, +.CAFFA. B. S. Rv. Tamga of the Ghirei in a circle of stars. 0.81 g. Lunardi C63. *Exceptional quality for this type.* *Very fine* 50,-
Ex Artemide Aste, San Marino, Asta XL, May 31, 2014, lot 449.
- 535 Tartar asper with a Genoese countermark, 15th century. Genoese castle in a circle of pearls. 1.14 g. Lunardi C71, Schlumb. XVII, 23, Retowski VI, 2. The Tartar coin is very worn, the countermark is *Very fine* 50,-
Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Lancaster, PA, Sale 39, Sept. 18, 1996, lot 1986.



- 536 Asper of the Golden Horde, al-Jadidah, 782 AH (1380 AD). Countermark: Genoese castle in a square. 2.05 g. Lunardi C72a, Retowski VI, 5. *Fine* 100,-
- 537 Tartar asper with countermark four pellets. 0.59 g. Lunardi C73 var. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from F. Javorschek, München, in May 1989.
- 538 Tartar asper with countermark four pellets. 0.75 g. Lunardi C73 var. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from F. Javorschek, München, in May 1989.
- 539 A lot of three dirhams of the Golden Horde, Uzbek Khan, 712-742 H./1312-1341 AD, each with two countermarks, one with khân in Arabic, on the other the ianua sign of Genova. The coins fine, the countermarks *very fine* 100,-



- 540 Lot of five aspers. Genoese castle and Latin legend. Rv. Tamga and Arab legend. (5).
Fine or very fine 50,-



MONCASTRO (today Bilhorod-Dnistrovskiy), in South-Western Ukraine

- 541 Counterstamp cross with one pellet in each quarter on an asper of the Golden Horde. 0.52 g. Lunardi LR4.
Very fine 50,-
 Bought from F. Javorschek, München, in May 1989.
- 542 Counterstamp cross with one pellet in each quarter on an asper of the Golden Horde. 0.46 g. Lunardi LR4.
Very fine 50,-
 Bought from F. Javorschek, München, in May 1989.



ARMENIA

The principality and later kingdom of Cilician Armenia was founded around 1080 on the shores of the Mediterranean Sea by Armenian refugees when the lands of the Kingdom of Armenia south of the Caucasus mountains were overrun by Seljuk Turk tribes from Central Asia. In 1199 Levon I was crowned king. He received his kingship as a vassal of the German emperor. So the Armenians were not crusaders, but they were involved in the crusades through treaties, marriages, support and assistance for one or the other party. The Armenians were Christians with their own national Christian Church .

- 543 **ROUPEN I, 1080-1095.** or **GOSDANTIN I, 1095-1099.** Copper coin. Cross and legend on both sides (. Servant of E. Rv. . Servant of God ?). 2.73 g. Bed. 1, 1a, Nerc. 245. Both legends weak.
Fine 100,-
 Ex Münzen & Medaillen Deutschland GmbH, Lörrach, Auktion 6, Stuttgart, 23. 3. 2000, lot 549.
- 544 Copper coin. Cross, Armenian legend: Raiben (Roupen). Rv. Cross, Armenian legend: Tsara ay (Servant of God ?). 2.48 g. Bed. 1, Nerc. 245.
Very fine 200,-
 Bought from Forum Ancient Coins, J. Sermarini, Morehead City, NC, in Feb. 2014.
- 545 **TOROS II, 1144-1168.** Copper coin. Cross and part of a legend. Rv. Architecture. 1.86 g. Bed. 3. Octagonal flan. *Rare.*
Fine 400,-
 Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Lancaster, PA, Sale 39, Sept. 18, 1996, lot 1954.



- 546 **LEVON I, 1198-1219.** Double tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Crowned lion l. holding cross behind him; no marks in field. 5.31 g. Bed. 13.
Very fine-extremely fine 300,-
 Ex Frank Sternberg, Zürich, Auktion XXII, 1989, lot 442, and ex Münzen & Medaillen GmbH, Weil am Rhein, Auktion 40, 5. 6. 2014, lot 695.



547



548



549



550



- 547 Double tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Crowned lion l. holding cross behind him, in left field a rosette. 5.55 g. Bed. 23. Edge crack. *Extremely fine* 200,-
- 548 Double tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Crowned lion l. holding cross behind him, in left field a rosette. 5.35 g. Bed. 23. *Extremely fine* 200,-
Ex Monetarium, Schweizerische Kreditanstalt, Zürich, Liste 43, 1985, Nr. 241.
- 549 Double tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Crowned lion l. holding cross behind him, a dot below. 5.51 g. Bed. 24 var. *Extremely fine* 200,-
- 550 Half double tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Crowned lion l. holding cross behind him, in left field a letter, a dot above the lion's back. Bed. 40. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in April 1988.



551



552



553



554



555



- 551 Half double tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Crowned lion l. holding cross behind him, in left field a letter. Bed. 42 var. *Extremely fine* 100,-
Ex Giessener Münzhandlung Gorny & Mosch, München, Auktion 161, 11. 10. 2007, lot 5855.
- 552 Half double tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Crowned lion l. holding cross behind him. Bed. 44. *Extremely fine* 100,-
Ex A. H. Baldwin & Sons, London, List No. 3, March 2001, Nr. 55.
- 553 Half double tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Crowned lion l. holding cross behind him, a rosette in left field, a dot in right field. Bed. 46 or 51. Small edge crack. *Extremely fine* 80,-
Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in Oct. 1992.
- 554 Half double tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Crowned lion l. holding cross behind him, a letter in left field. 2.58 g. Bed. 54 or 55. Dark patina. *Extremely fine* 100,-
- 555 Half double tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Crowned lion l. holding cross behind him, a letter in left field. Bed. 54 or 55. *Good very fine* 80,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 157, 24. 2. 1988, lot 1218.



556



557

- 556 Half double tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Crowned lion l. holding cross behind him, a letter in left field. Bed. 54 or 55. *Good very fine* 80,-
Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in April 1988.

- 557 Half double tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Crowned lion l. holding cross behind him, a letter in left field, a pellet above his back. 2.67 g. Bed. 54 or 55 var. *Almost extremely fine* 80,-
Ex Giessener Münzhandlung Gorny & Mosch, München, Auktion 161, 11. 10. 2007, lot 5856.



558



559



560

- 558 Half tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Cross between two lions. 1.14 g. Bed. 71. *Good very fine* 100,-
Ex Leu Numismatik AG, Winterthur, Web Auction 2, 26. 11. 2017, lot 959.

- 559 Half tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Cross between two lions. 1.45 g. Bed. 71 var. Flan fault at the edge. Some earthen deposits. *Good very fine* 200,-

- 560 Half tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Cross between two lions. Bed. 73. *Very fine* 100,-
Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in April 1989.



1,5:1



561



1,5:1

- 561 Half tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Cross between two lions. 1.34 g. Bed. 74 var. *Very fine-extremely fine* 200,-
Ex Giessener Münzhandlung Gorny & Mosch, München, Auktion 182, 14. 10. 2009, lot 5702.



2:1



562



2:1

- 562 Coronation tram. Mary standing, the king kneeling before her, between them the hand of God and a pellet. Rv. Single lion, crowned, a cross upon his back. 2.92 g. Bed. 78. Small scratches. *Very fine* 500,-
Ex Roma Numismatics, London, E-Sale 18, June 27th, 2015, lot 1251.



563



564



565



566



567



- 563 Coronation tram. Mary standing, the king kneeling before her, above them the Hand of God, between them a pellet. Rv. A single lion r., crowned, a cross upon his back. 1.43 g. Bed. 81 var. Corroded, otherwise
Very fine 200,-

Comment by E. Wäckerlin: An acceptable example of the extremely rare "single lion coronation tram" with the crowned lion walking right. The coin is corroded, therefore the weight is not of much importance. 1.43 grammes is normally not enough for a tram. But it seems that it is not a half tram since the diameter is correct for a tram. Bought from Numismatik Lanz, München, in Feb. 2013.

- 564 Coronation tram. Mary standing, the king kneeling before her, between them a cloud, the stylized Holy Ghost, a pellet and two letters. Rv. Cross between two lions. 2.94 g. Bed. 82 var.

Bought from Numismatik Lanz, München, in Jan. 2013.

Very fine 80,-

- 565 Coronation tram. Mary standing, the king kneeling before her, between them three rays coming from heaven, a pellet and two letters, to the right of the king's head a pellet with three legs. Rv. Cross between two lions. 2.92 g. Bed. 83.

Bought from Pars Coins, San Jose, CA, in Oct. 2010.

Extremely fine 100,-

- 566 Coronation tram. Mary standing, the king kneeling before her, between them three rays coming from heaven, a pellet and two letters, to the right of the king's head a pellet with three legs. Rv. Cross between two lions. 2.90 g. Bed. 83.

Ex H. Dombrowski, Münster, Liste 46, April/Mai 1972, Nr. 431.

Very fine 50,-

- 567 Coronation tram. Mary standing, the king kneeling before her, between them three rays coming from heaven, a pellet and two letters, to the right of the king's head a pellet with three legs. Rv. Cross between two lions. 3.04 g. Bed. 84 var.

Bought from Numismatik Lanz, München, in Jan. 2013.

Extremely fine 100,-



568



569



570



- 568 Coronation tram. Mary standing, the king kneeling before her, between them a ray coming from a cloud and two letters. Rv. Cross between two lions. Bed. 84 var.

Very fine 80,-

- 569 Coronation tram. Mary standing, the king kneeling before her, between them the Holy Ghost and a pellet. Rv. Cross between two lions. Bed. 89.

Ex Solidus Numismatik, München, Online Auction 19, 23. 9. 2017, lot 909.

Good very fine 80,-

- 570 Coronation tram. Mary standing, the king kneeling before her, the Hand of God and a pellet between them. Rv. Cross between two lions. Bed. 99. Some weakness, otherwise

Ex Münzzentrum Rheinland, Solingen, Auktion 150 (Slg. Wolfram Weiser), 7. 1. 2009, lot 2130.

Extremely fine 80,-



571



572



573



574



575



571 Coronation tram. Mary standing, the king kneeling before her, between them the Holy Ghost. Rv. Cross between two lions. 2.94 g. Bed. 104. Dark patina. *Extremely fine* 100,-
Ex Baldwin's, London, Auction of Nov. 5th, 2016, lot 282.

572 Coronation tram. Mary standing, the king kneeling before her, three rays from heaven and a dot between them. Rv. Cross between two lions. 2.79 g. Bed. 115-116. *Extremely fine* 100,-
Bought from Numismatik Lanz, München, in July 2012.

573 Coronation tram. Mary standing, the king kneeling before her, the Holy Ghost and a dot between them. Rv. Cross between two lions. 2.94 g. Bed. 116. *Very fine* 70,-
Bought from iNumis, Paris, Auction 25, 10. 6. 2014, lot 1354.

574 Coronation tram. Mary standing, the king kneeling before her, the Holy Ghost between them. Rv. Cross between two lions.. Bed. 118. *Very fine* 100,-
Bought from V. Makyan, Pasadena, CA, in June 2007.

575 Coronation tram. Mary standing, the king kneeling before her, between them the Holy Ghost in form of a dove. Rv. Cross between two lions. Bed. 118. *Very fine* 80,-



576



577



578



579



580



576 Coronation tram. Mary standing, the king kneeling before her, three rays coming from above. Rv. Cross between two lions. 2.86 g. Bed. 121. Part of the legend weak. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from PBJI Ancient Coins and Antiquities, Salisbury, MD, USA, in June 2007 ("ex William B. Porter Collection").

577 Tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter, a line beneath his feet ("footstool"). Rv. Cross between two lions. 2.84 g. Bed. 128a. *Extremely fine* 50,-
Bought from Münzen & Medaillen GmbH, Weil am Rhein, in March 2009.

578 Tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Cross between two lions. 2.96 g. Bed. 131. *Very fine-extremely fine* 40,-
Ex Jan Lis, London, List 1, 1973, Nr. 39.

579 Tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Cross between two lions. 2.89 g. Bed. 134. Nice dark patina. *Extremely fine* 70,-
Bought from Beat Klein, Bern, in Nov. 2000.

580 Tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Cross between two lions, three dots below. 2.88 g. Bed. 228b. *Very fine-extremely fine* 30,-
Comment by E. Wäckerlin: The execution is extraordinarily rich in detail. The pearl bordure at the king's mantle is remarkable. Bought from Numismatik Lanz, München, in Feb. 2013.



581



582



581 Tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter, three dots in right field next to the hand. Rv. Cross between two lions, three dots below. 2.92 g. Bed. 243a var. *Very fine* 30,-
Bought from Pavlos Pavlou, London, in Dec. 2009.

582 Tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter, three dots under cross, one dot under scepter. Rv. Cross between two lions. 3.00 g. Bed. 583 var. Some weakness. *Very fine* 30,-
Bought from Pavlos Pavlou, London, in Dec. 2009.



583



583 Lot of 3 Tanks. Crowned lion's head. Rv. Cross between two stars. (3). Bed. 708, 733, 759. *Fine and very fine* 50,-



584



584 Tank. Crowned lion's head. Rv. Cross between two stars. Bed. 747. *Good very fine* 50,-
Bought from Nova Marketing, Chiasso, in Oct. 2007.



585



586

585 Lot of eighteen trams. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Cross between two lions (18). *Fine and very fine* 150,-

586 Lot of twenty-two trams. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Cross between two lions (22). *Fine* 100,-



587 **HETOUM I and Queen ZABEL, 1226-1270.** Tram. Queen Zabel and King Hetoum standing facing, holding a long cross with a star at the bottom between them. Rv. Crowned lion to r. holding the cross with his left paw. 2.92 g. Bed. 852 var. Some weakness at the edge. *Extremely fine* 100,-
The king's face and full beard are well struck up. The king's name contains a spelling error. Ex Harlan Berk, Chicago, Sale 165, June 20, 2009, lot 410.

588 Tram. Queen Zabel and King Hetoum standing facing, holding a long cross with a star at the bottom between them. Rv. Crowned lion to r., cross behind. Bed. 863. *Extremely fine* 50,-
Bought from V. Makyan, Pasadena, CA, in April 2007.

589 Tram. Queen Zabel and King Hetoum standing facing, holding a long cross with a star between them. Rv. Crowned lion to r., cross behind. Bed. 874. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Hans Czymoch, Berlin, in March 1994.



590 Tram. Queen Zabel and King Hetoum standing facing, holding a long cross with a star between them. Rv. Crowned lion to r., cross behind. 2.88 g. Bed. 876. *Very fine* 30,-
Bought from F. Sternberg, Zürich, in Sept. 1971.

591 Tram. Queen Zabel and King Hetoum standing facing, holding a long cross with a star at the bottom between them. Rv. Crowned lion to r. holding the cross with his left paw. 3.05 g. Bed. 890. *Good very fine* 50,-
Bought from Gitbud & Naumann, München, in May 2010.

592 Tram. Queen Zabel and King Hetoum standing facing, holding a long cross between them. Rv. Crowned lion to r., pellet in front, cross behind. Bed. 905. *Extremely fine* 50,-
Bought from Münzkabinett Funk, Neukeferloh, in Oct. 1996.



593 Tram. Queen Zabel and King Hetoum standing facing, holding a long cross between them. Rv. Crowned lion to r., cross behind. Bed. 991. *Extremely fine* 50,-
Bought from Sphinx Numismatics, Markham, Canada, in April 2008.

594 Tram. Queen Zabel and King Hetoum standing facing, holding a long cross between them. Rv. Crowned lion to r., cross behind. Bed. 1006. *Good very fine* 30,-
Bought from Hans Czymoch, Berlin, in April 1988.

595 Tram. Queen Zabel and King Hetoum standing facing, holding a long cross between them. Rv. Crowned lion to r., cross behind. Bed. 1028. *Extremely fine* 50,-
Bought from Hans Czymoch, Berlin, in March 1994.



596 Tram. Queen Zabel and King Hetoum standing facing, holding a long cross between them. Rv. Crowned lion to r., cross behind. Bed. 1028a. *Very fine* 30,-
Bought from Hans Czymoch, Berlin, in April 1988.

597 Tram. Queen Zabel and King Hetoum standing facing, holding a long cross between them, between two pellets and a crescent. Rv. Crowned lion to r., cross behind. 2.87 g. Bed. 1106 var. *Extremely fine* 50,-
Ex J. Scheiner, Ingolstadt, Liste D-35, 1987, Nr. 4120.

598 Tram. Queen Zabel and King Hetoum standing facing, holding a long cross between them. Rv. Crowned lion to r., cross behind. Bed. 1111. *Extremely fine* 50,-



599 Tram. Queen Zabel and King Hetoum standing facing, holding a long cross between them. Rv. Crowned lion to r., cross behind. Bed. 1160. *Extremely fine* 50,-
Bought from Hans Czymoch, Berlin, in March 1994.

600 Half tram. Queen Zabel and King Hetoum standing facing, holding a long cross between them. Rv. Crowned lion to r., cross behind. Bed. 1287 var. Edge fault. *Very fine* 50,-
Ex A. H. Baldwin & Sons, London, Crusader Coins List 2, Nr. 48.

601 Half tram. Queen Zabel and King Hetoum standing facing, holding a long cross between them. Rv. Crowned lion to r., cross behind. 1.38 g. Bed. 1288. *Very fine* 80,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 263, 24. 9. 2009, lot 3233.

602 Half tram. Queen Zabel and King Hetoum standing facing, holding a long cross between them; small dot above the king's head. Rv. Crowned lion to r., cross behind. 1.28 g. Bed. 1289. *Extremely fine* 100,-
Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in Oct. 1987.



603 Tank. The king seated holding scepter and orb, a star in left field. Rv. Cross with a star in each quarter. Bed. 1304. Earthen deposit. *Good very fine* 50,-
Bought from Galeriaantica, Bünde, in April 2007.

604 Tank. The king seated holding scepter and orb, a star in left field. Rv. Cross with a star in each quarter. Bed. 1306 var. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in March 2011.



605



606



607



608



609



- 605 Tank. The king seated holding scepter and orb. Rv. Cross with lozenges in the angles. 8.24 g. Bed. 1307. *Very fine* 30,-
- 606 Tank. The king seated holding scepter and orb, a star in left field. Rv. Cross with a star in first and fourth and a lily in second and third quarter. Bed. 1332-1336 var. *Very fine* 50,-
- 607 Tank. The king seated holding scepter and orb, a star in left field. Rv. Cross with a star in first and fourth and a lily in second and third quarter. 6.90 g. Bed. 1334/1335. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from York Coins, Red Hook, NY, in Oct. 2013.
- 608 Tank. The king seated holding scepter and orb, a star in left field. Rv. Cross with a star in each quarter. 7.90 g. Bed. 1341. *Very fine* 30,-
- 609 Kardez. The king on horseback r. Rv. Cross with lozenges in the angles. 4.59 g. Bed. 1376. *Very fine* 30,-



610



611



612



613



614



- 610 Kardez. The king on horseback r. Rv. Cross with lozenges in the angles. 5.35 g. Bed. 1388. *Very fine* 30,-
Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in March 2009.
- 611 Kardez. The king seated on a bench-like throne. Rv. Cross with a crescent in the second quarter and a wedge in the other three quarters. Bed. 1394. *Extremely fine* 50,-
Bought from J. Scheiner, Ingolstadt, in April 1988.
- 612 Kardez. The king seated on a bench-like throne. Rv. Cross with a crescent in the second quarter and a wedge in the other three quarters. Bed. 1394. *Very fine* 30,-
Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in March 2010.
- 613 Kardez. The king seated on a throne adorned with lions. Rv. Cross with a star in each quarter. 3.81 g. Bed. 1405 var. *Very fine* 30,-
Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in March 2010.
- 614 Kardez. The king seated on a throne. Rv. Cross with lozenges in the angles. 4.58 g. Bed. 1416-1417. *Fine* 30,-



- 615 Half tram, struck with tram dies on small flan. The king on horseback r. Rv. Lion r. with double cross on his back. Bed. 1535. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 161, 22. 2. 1989, lot 1559.
- 616 **HETOUM I and KAIKOBAD, 1229-1236.** Bilingual tram. The king on horseback r., field mark cross. Rv. Arabic inscription. Bed. 776. *Very fine* 200,-
Ex Münzzentrum Köln, Albrecht & Hoffmann, Auktion 61, 18. 3. 1987, lot 1198, and ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 157, 24. 2. 1988, lot 221.
- 617 Bilingual tram. The king on horseback r., field mark cross. Rv. Arabic inscription. Bed. 776. Edge fault. *Very fine* 200,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 182, 4. 5. 1994, lot 1522.
- 618 Bilingual tram. The king on horseback r., field mark cross. Rv. Arabic inscription. Bed. 776. *Very fine* 200,-
Ex Credit Suisse, Bern, Auction 4, 3. 12. 1985, lot 769, and ex Stack's, New York, Auction of Jan. 12, 2009, "The Golden Horn Collection", lot 3476.
- 619 Bilingual tram. The king on horseback r., field marks cross and star. Rv. Arabic inscription. Bed. 777. *Very fine* 200,-
Ex Helios Numismatik, München, Auktion 4, 14. 10. 2009, lot 848.



- 620 Bilingual tram. The king on horseback r., field mark cross. Rv. Arabic inscription, an ornament below. 2.76 g. Bed. 778. *Very fine* 200,-
- 621 **HETOUM I and KAIKHUSREW, 1236-1245.** Bilingual tram 637 H./ 1239/1240 A. D. The king on horseback r., field marks: Cross, crescent and star. Rv. Arabic inscription. Bed. 794. Signs of overstriking. Small scratches. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 172, 27. 11. 1991, lot 1314.
- 622 Bilingual tram 637 H./ 1239/1240 A. D. The king on horseback r., field marks: Cross, crescent and annulet. Rv. Arabic inscription. Bed. 801 var. Overstruck. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 172, 27. 11. 1991, lot 1320.
- 623 Bilingual tram 639 H./ 1241/1242 A. D. The king on horseback r., field marks: Cross, crescent and star. Rv. Arabic inscription. 2.88 g. Bed. 806. Signs of overstriking. *Extremely fine* 150,-
Ex Monetarium, Schweizerische Kreditanstalt, Zürich, Liste 43, 1985, Nr. 245.



- 624 Bilingual tram 639 H./ 1241/1242 A.D. The king on horseback r., field marks: Cross and crescent. Rv. Arabic inscription. 2.98 g. Bed. 811. Small pressure mark. *Very fine* 100,-
- 625 Bilingual tram 640 H./ 1242/1243 A.D. The king on horseback r., field marks: Cross, crescent and star. Rv. Arabic inscription. Bed. 814. Rough edge. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 161, 22. 2. 1989, lot 1551.
- 626 Bilingual tram 641 H./ 1243/1244 A.D. The king on horseback r., field marks: Cross, crescent and star. Rv. Arabic inscription. Bed. 817. Nercessian, Bilingual Trams, 20-21, pl. VII, 49-50. Overstruck. *Good very fine* 200,-
Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in March 2000.
- 627 Bilingual tram 641 H./ 1243/1244 A.D. The king on horseback r., field marks: Cross, crescent and star. Rv. Arabic inscription. 2.90 g. Bed. 820. *Extremely fine* 300,-
Bought from Sphinx Numismatics, Markham, Ontario, Canada, in June 2012.
- 628 Bilingual tram 641 H./ 1243/1244 A.D. The king on horseback r., field marks: Cross, crescent and star. Rv. Arabic inscription. Bed. 820. *Very fine* 200,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 161, 22. 2. 1989, lot 1550.



- 629 Bilingual tram 641 H./ 1243/1244 A.D. The king on horseback r., field marks: Cross and crescent, and beneath the horse a lily. Rv. Arabic inscription. Bed. 822 var. Signs of overstriking. Some corrosion at the edge. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 172, 27. 11. 1991, lot 1305.
- 630 Bilingual half tram. The king on horseback r., field mark: Cross. Rv. Arabic inscription. 1.21 g. Bed. 839. Part of the edge broken off, otherwise *Very fine* 200,-
Ex Giessener Münzhandlung Gorny & Mosch, München, Auktion 182, 14. 10. 2009, lot 5707.
- 631 Bilingual half tram. The king on horseback r., field marks: Cross and crescent. Rv. Arabic inscription. Bed. 840. *Very fine* 500,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 161, 22. 2. 1989, lot 1552. Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in May 1989.
- 632 Bilingual half tram. The king on horseback r., field marks: Cross and crescent. Rv. Arabic inscription. Bed. 840. *Very fine* 500,-
Ex Münzzentrum Köln, Albrecht & Hoffmann, Auktion 66, 26. 4. 1989, lot 1753.



633



634



- 633 Bilingual tram 636 H./ 1239/1240 A. D. The king on horseback r., field marks: Cross and Y-shaped mark. Rv. Arabic inscription. Bed. -. Nercessian, Bilingual Trams, p. 15-16, pl. II, 23-24 var. *Very fine* 200,-
Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in Sept. 1998.

- 634 Bilingual tram 644 H./ 1246 A.D. The king on horseback r., field marks: Cross and crescent. Rv. Arabic inscription. Bed. -, Nerc. Bilingual Trams pl. III, 36. *Rare year. Extremely fine* 300,-
Kaikhusraw died in the year 1246. In 1245 he had already started to make raids into Cilicia, so in 1246 only very few bilingual trams were made to show the good friendship between the two rulers.



635



636



637



- 635 LEVON II, 1270-1289. Tram. King on horseback r., cross in r. hand, an ornament beneath the horse. Rv. Lion walking l., cross on his back. Bed. 1436a var. *Very fine-extremely fine* 100,-
Ex Giessener Münzhandlung Gorny & Mosch, München, Auktion 182, 14. 10. 2009, lot 5715.

- 636 Tram. King on horseback r., cross in r. hand, field mark star. Rv. Lion walking l., cross on his back.. Bed. 1449. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex J. Scheiner, Ingolstadt, Lagerliste D-38, 1989, Nr.3654.

- 637 Tram. King on horseback r., scepter in r. hand, one dot left and one dot right of the king and a third one beneath the horse. Rv. Lion walking l., cross on his back. Bed. 1498. Some slight spots of corrosion. *Very fine* 100,-



638



639



640



- 638 Tram. King on horseback r., scepter in r. hand, three stars in the field. Rv. Lion walking l., cross on his back. Bed. 1509 var. *Very fine* 70,-
Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in Oct. 1991.

- 639 Tram. King on horseback r., scepter in r. hand, three stars in the field. Rv. Lion walking l., cross on his back. 2.81 g. Bed. 1509 var. *Very fine* 70,-
Comment by E. Wäckerlin: Bedoukian 1509 differs in so far as Bedoukian reads SIS at the end of the reverse legend. He therefore allocates it to Sis mint. The Bedoukian coin has HAYO on the obverse and not HAYA as this coin. Nercessian, Catalogue 1284 corresponds exactly with this coin. On the obverse AIA is clearly legible which means that the mint is Ayas. Bought from David L. Tranbarger, Siesta Key, Florida, in Feb. 2016.

- 640 Tram. King on horseback r., scepter in r. hand, cross in left field, a circle with a dot in the center beneath the horse. Rv. Lion walking l., cross on his back. 2.73 g. Bed. 1515. *Good very fine* 100,-
Ex Leu Numismatik AG, Winterthur, Web Auction 2, 26. 11. 2017, lot 962.



641



642



643



- 641 Tram. King on horseback r., scepter in r. hand, a circle with a dot in the center beneath the horse. Rv. Lion walking l., cross on his back. 2.85 g. Bed. 1516. *Good very fine* 80,-
Ex Holger Siec, Stassfurt, Lagerliste 49, Dezember 2011, Nr. 793.
- 642 Tram. King on horseback r., scepter in r. hand, a circle with a dot in the center beneath the horse. Rv. Lion walking r., cross on his back. 2.80 g. Bed. 1516. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from F. Sternberg, Zürich, in Sept. 1971.
- 643 Half tram, struck with tram dies. King on horseback r., a dot in left field. Rv. Lion walking l., a dot in the bow of his tail, cross behind. Bed. 1525. *Extremely fine* 200,-
Bought from Vilmar Collectibles, Big Indian, NY, in May 2007.



644



645



646



647



- 644 Kardez. Lion walking l. Rv. Cross with a star in each quarter. 4.93 g. Bed. 1544. Off center. *Fine* 30,-
Bought from Münchner Münzhandlung Karl Kress, München, in the 1970s.
- 645 Kardez. Cross with a pellet in each quarter. Rv. Lion walking l. Bed. 1565. Short flan. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in March 2009.
- 646 Kardez. Cross. Rv. Lion walking l. 3.16 g. Bed. 1567-1569. Reverse off center. *Very fine/fine* 50,-
- 647 Kardez. Cross. Rv. Lion walking l. Bed. 1567. Slightly off center. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Glenn Woods, Dallas, Texas, in March 2009.



648



649



650



651



- 648 HETOU M II., 1289-1296/1301-1305. Denier. The king's head between two pellets. Rv. Cross. The king's name on both sides in the legend. Bedoukian -, 1575-1580 for type. *Fine* 100,-
Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in March 2007.
- 649 Denier. The king's head. Rv. Cross. Bedoukian 1580. *Fine* 100,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 157, 24. 2. 1988, lot 1228.
- 650 Denier. The king's head. Rv. Cross with a crescent in the second quarter. 0.60 g. Bedoukian 1580 var. *Exceptionally good quality. Almost extremely fine* 200,-
- 651 Denier. The king's head. Rv. Cross with a crescent in the fourth quarter. 0.63 g. Bedoukian 1584 var. Slightly cracked. *Very fine* 30,-
Ex Roma Numismatics, London, E-Sale 18, June 27th, 2015, Lot 1254



- 652 Denier. The king's head. Rv. Patriarchal cross between sun and crescent moon. 0.59 g. Bedoukian 1586. Cracked. *Fine-very fine* 50,-
 Bought from Jean Elsen & ses Fils, Auction 121, 14. 6. 2014, lot 754.
- 653 Kardez. The king's head. Rv. Patriarchal cross. Bedoukian 1597 var. *Very fine* 30,-
 Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 195, 5. 5. 1997, ex lot 1221.
- 654 Kardez. The king's head. Rv. Patriarchal cross. 3.81 g. Bedoukian 1598 var. Off center. *Very fine* 30,-



- 655 Kardez. The king's head. Rv. Patriarchal cross. Bedoukian 1602 var. *Very fine* 30,-
 Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 195, 5. 5. 1997, ex lot 1221.
- 656 Kardez. The king's head. Rv. Patriarchal cross. 4.09 g. Bedoukian 1603. *Very fine* 50,-
 Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in March 2008.
- 657 Kardez. The king's head. Rv. Patriarchal cross. 3.56 g. Bedoukian 1619. *Very fine* 30,-
- 658 Kardez. The king seated with crossed legs holding scepter. Rv. Cross with a pellet in each angle. Bedoukian 1627. *Very fine* 30,-
 Bought from Münzkabinett Funk, Neukeferloh, in April 1989.
- 659 Kardez. The king seated with crossed legs holding scepter and globe. Rv. Cross with no pellets. 3.39 g. Bedoukian 1633 var. *Very fine* 30,-
 Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in March 2010.
- 660 Kardez. The king seated holding staff and globe. Rv. Cross with a pellet in each quarter. 2.93 g. Bedoukian 1634 var. Small flan. *Very fine* 30,-
- 661 Kardez. The king seated holding staff. Rv. Cross without pellets. 2.74 g. Bedoukian 1635 var. *Fine* 20,-



- Bought from Münchner Münzhandlung Karl Kress, München, in Dec. 1987.
- 662 Lot: Kardez. The king's head. Rv. Patriarchal cross. Bedoukian 1592 var., 1596 var., 1597 var. *Fine, very fine* 60,-
 3 coins.
 Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 195, 5. 5. 1997, ex lot 1221.
- 663 SMPAD, 1296-1298. Tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Cross between two lions. 2.50 g. Bed. 1666 var. Obverse struck from worn die. *Very fine* 50,-
 Bought from Tamco Numismatics, Stockholm, in March 2012.



- 664 Tram. The king seated holding globe and scepter. Rv. Cross between two lions. 2.76 g. Bed. 1672, 1674, or 1675. Obverse struck from worn die. *Very fine* 100,-
 Ex Aram Manasaryan Collection, and ex Classical Numismatic Group. Bought from Ancient Resource, Glendale, CA, in June 2013.
- 665 Tram. The king seated holding globe and scepter. Rv. Cross between two lions. 2.67 g. Bed. 1675. Irregular edge. *Fine-very fine* 50,-
 Ex Jean Elsen & ses Fils, Brussels, Auction 126, 12. 9. 2015, lot 552.
- 666 Half tram. Lion walking r., cross on his back. Rv. Lily. 0.80 g. Bed. 1677 var. *Rare. Very fine* 800,-
 Ex Emporium, Hamburg, Auktion 67, 10. 5. 2012, lot 875.



- 667 Kardez. The king on horseback r. Rv. Cross with lilies in the angles. Bed. 1691. *Extremely fine* 100,-
 Bought from Pars Coins, San Jose, CA, in Oct. 2010.
- 668 Kardez. The king on horseback r. Rv. Cross with lilies in the angles. Bed. 1692. *Fine-very fine* 40,-
 Bought from J. Scheiner, Ingolstadt, in April 1988.
- 669 Kardez. The king on horseback r. Rv. Cross with lilies in the angles. Bed. 1696 var. *Very fine* 50,-
- 670 Kardez. The king on horseback r. Rv. Cross with lilies in the angles. 2.23 g. Bed. 1711 var. *Very fine* 30,-
 Note from E. Wäckerlin: The dots above the lilies make clear that they are lilies and not doves in flight.
- 671 Kardez. The king on horseback r. Rv. Cross with lilies in the angles. 1.78 g. Bed. 1720 var. *Very fine* 30,-



- 672 **GOSDANTIN I, 1298-1299.** Tram. The king on horseback r. holding sword. Rv. The king standing holding sword and cross. 2.69 g. Bed. 1726. Reverse double struck. *Good very fine* 1500,-
 Ex Emporium, Hamburg, Auktion 67, 10. 5. 2012, Nr. 876.



673



1,5:1



674



1,5:1



675



673 Kardez. The king standing holding sword and cross. Rv. Cross. 2.84 g. Bed. 1729. Flan fault at the edge.
Ex Helios Numismatik, München, Auktion 1, 17. 4. 2008, Nr. 949. *Very fine* 200,-

674 Kardez. The king standing holding sword and cross. Rv. Cross with rays in the angles. 3.15 g. Bed. 1732.
Extremely fine 500,-

675 Kardez. The king standing holding sword and cross. Rv. Cross. 2.37 g. Bed. 1732. Flan fault at the edge.
Very fine 150,-



676



677



678



676 LEVON III, 1301-1307. Takvorin. The king on horseback r., three dots in left field. Rv. Lion r., cross on his back. 2.65 g. Bed. 1736.
Almost very fine 50,-
Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Lancaster, PA, Auction 27, Sept. 29, 1993, lot 186, and ex CNG Auction 85 ("R. A. Collection"), Sept. 15, 2010, lot 125c. Bought from Vilmar Collectibles, Big Indian, NY, in Oct. 2011.

677 Takvorin. The king on horseback r., three dots in left field. Rv. Lion r., pellet in left field, cross on his back. Bed. 1740. Short flan
Very fine 50,-
Ex Münzzentrum Rheinland, Solingen, Auktion 134, 30. 8. 2006, lot 752

678 Takvorin. The king on horseback r., field mark in left field. Rv. Lion r., cross on his back. 2.32 g. Bed. 1746, 1746, 1769-1771.
Very fine 50,-
Comment by E. Wäckerlin: The legends are not fully legible because apparently a badly struck coin was struck again, but the second time with the obverse die on the reverse and vice versa. Ex Jean Elsen & ses Fils, Brussels, Auction 121, 14. 6. 2014, lot 760.



679



680



681



679 Takvorin. The king on horseback r., four field marks: a letter, three dots, another three dots, and under the horse another letter. The fourth letter in the king's name has been omitted. Rv. Lion r., cross on his back. Bed. 1753 c var.
Very fine 50,-

680 Takvorin. The king on horseback r., three dots in left field. Rv. Lion r., pellet in left field, cross on his back. 2.58 g. Bed. 1758.
Very fine 40,-
Bought from Spink Zürich in April 1987.

681 Takvorin. The king on horseback r., the last letter of the legend very small. Rv. Lion r., cross on his back. No field marks. 2.41 g. Bed. 1763.
Very fine 50,-
Bought from Numismatik Lanz, München, in Jan. 2017.



- 682 Kardez. The king seated with crossed legs. Rv. Cross. 3.33 g. Bed. 1815 var. Square flan. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Civitas Galleries, Middleton, Wisconsin, in March 2009.
- 683 Kardez. The king seated with crossed legs. Rv. Cross with lozenges in the angles. 3.66 g. Bed. 1836. *Very fine* 50,-
- 684 Kardez. The king seated with crossed legs. Rv. Cross with lozenges in the angles. 3.22 g. Bed. 1836 var. Ragged edge. *Very fine* 50,-



- 685 Takvorin in the name of Levon III. The king on horseback r., three dots in left field. Rv. Lion r., cross on his back. 1.50 g. Bed. -. *Very fine* 30,-
Comment by E. Wäckerlin: The drawing of the figures and of the letters is rather awkward and careless. However, the name LEVON is legible on the obverse. The three dots as a field mark indicate Levon III, but the weight is too low for his time. The silver content seems to be very low. Possibly the coin was made from copper with no silver content at all. The letters are definitely Armenian and not pseudo-Armenian as on the post-Rupenian coins after 1375. I suspect that the coin is a contemporary fake from the 14th Century. Bought from Erwin Dietrich AG, Zürich, in Feb. 2010.
- 686 OSHIN, 1308-1320. Coronation tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter, in right field a hand with two fingers extended and a letter as field mark. Rv. Long cross between two lions. 2.82 g. Bed. 1843-1846 var. *Extremely fine* 100,-
Bought from The Time Machine, St. Charles, MO, in June 2012.
- 687 Coronation tram. The king seated holding cross and lily, in left field hand with two fingers extended. Rv. Long cross between two lions. Bed. 1843. Weak. *Very fine* 100,-
In the majority of the known examples of this type the hand (Manus Dei) is in right field. Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG Basel, Liste 522, Juli 1989, Nr. 286.



- 688 Coronation tram. The king seated holding cross and scepter, in right field hand with two fingers extended. Rv. Long cross between two lions. 2.87 g. Bed. 1844 var. *Very fine* 100,-
Comment by E. Wäckerlin: The last six letters of the reverse are not according to the standard. It is difficult to interpret them. Possibly it is just an engraver's mistake. This reverse legend seems to be unpublished. Ex Münzen & Medaillen GmbH, Weil am Rhein, Auktion 41, Stuttgart, 11. 12. 2014, lot 206.
- 689 Takvorin. The king on horseback r., a pellet in left field, a letter in front of the horse. Rv. Lion r., a dot above his back, cross behind. 2.56 g. Bed. 1866. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Numismatik Lanz, München, in Feb. 2017.
- 690 Takvorin. The king on horseback r., a letter in left field. Rv. Lion r., a dot above his back, cross behind. 2.42 g. Bed. 1880 var. *Extremely fine* 80,-
Bought from Numismatik Lanz, München, in Jan. 2017.



691



692



693



694



- 691 Takvorin. The king on horseback r., a letter in left field. Rv. Lion r., a dot above his back, cross behind. 2.91 g. Bed. 1880 var. *Very fine* 50,-
Comment by E. Wäckerlin: The ligature of SI at the end of the reverse legend, abbreviation for SIS mint, is remarkable. Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in March 2011.
- 692 Takvorin. The king on horseback r., a pellet in left field, a letter in front of the horse. Rv. Lion r., a dot above his back, cross behind. Bed. 1914/1914a. *Almost very fine* 30,-
Bought from Spink Zürich in April 1987.
- 693 Takvorin. The king on horseback r., a pellet in left field, a letter in front of the horse. Rv. Lion r., a dot above his back, cross behind. Bed. 1915. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from J. Scheiner, Ingolstadt, in Oct. 1988.
- 694 Takvorin. The king on horseback r., a letter in left field, another letter beneath the horse's fore hoof. Rv. Lion r., a dot above his back, cross behind. 2.41 g. Bed. 1928. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Numismatik Lanz, München, in Feb. 2017.



695



696



697



- 695 Pogh. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Cross. Bed. 1936a/1937. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in March 2009.
- 696 Pogh. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Cross. Bed. 1937. *Good very fine* 80,-
Bought from Civitas Galleries, Middleton, Wisconsin, in March 2009.
- 697 Pogh. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Cross. Bed. 1937. Small flan. *Very fine* 50,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 161, 22. 2. 1989, lot 1561.



698



699



700



- 698 Pogh. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Cross. Bed. 1937 var. *Very fine* 50,-
- 699 Pogh. The king seated holding cross and scepter. Rv. Cross. Bed. 1939. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex Giessener Münzhandlung Gorny & Mosch, München, Auktion 161, 11. 10. 2007, lot 5870 (offered as Levon IV).
- 700 Takvorin, overstruck with a dirham die of the Mamluk sultan an-Nasir Muhammad. On the extreme right a horse's hoof and a letter as field mark are visible. Rv. Lion r., a pellet and a cross above his back. 2.21 g. Bed. 1946, 1947. Cracked. *Very fine* 50,-
Bedoukian, CCA p. 16: "Eventually ... the Mamluk sultan consented to a fifteen year peace on condition that the Armenians pay an annual tribute of 1,200,000 takvorins, ..." So the Armenian coins came to the Mamluks as tribute and were then overstruck. Comment by E. Wäckerlin: As the first three letters of the ruler's name are legible we can safely say that the overstruck coin belongs to Oshin. Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Lancaster, PA, Auction 27, Sept. 29, 1993, lot 195, and ex CNG Auction 85 ("The R. A. Collection"), Sept. 15, 2010, lot 125h. Bought from Vilmar Collectibles, Big Indian, NY, in Oct. 2011.



701



702



703



704



705



- 701 Takvorin, overstruck with a dirham die of the Mamluk sultan an-Nasir Muhammad. Much of the legends on both sides and the lion's tail are visible. 2.28 g. Bed. 1946, 1947. *Very fine* 50,-
Comment by E. Wäckerlin: The ruler's name Oshin is fully legible. Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Lancaster, PA, Auction 27, Sept. 29, 1993, lot 197, and ex CNG Auction 85 ("The R. A. Collection"), Sept. 15, 2010, lot 125i. Bought from Vilmar Collectibles, Big Indian, NY, in Oct. 2011.
- 702 LEVON IV., 1320-1342. Large pogh. The king seated holding scepter and cross. Rv. Cross. Bedoukian 1999. *Very fine* 100,-
Bought from Numismatik Lanz, München, in Feb. 2009.
- 703 Large pogh. The king seated holding scepter and cross. Rv. Cross. 1.76 g. Bedoukian 2000. *Very fine* 80,-
- 704 Large pogh. The king seated holding scepter and cross. Rv. Cross. Bedoukian 2000 var. *Very fine* 100,-
Ex Helios Numismatik, München, Auktion 1, 17. 4. 2008, Nr. 950.
- 705 Pogh. The king seated holding cross (?) and orb. Rv. Cross. 1.48 g. Bedoukian 2005a. *Almost very fine* 30,-
Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in March 2011.



706



707



708



709



- 706 Takvorin overstruck with a dirham stamp of an-Nasir Muhammad. The king's head, the horse's head, the lion's head and parts of the legend are still visible. *Very fine* 50,-
Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Lancaster, PA, Auction 85 ("The R. A. Collection"), Sept. 15, 2010, lot 125j. Bought from Vilmar Collectibles, Big Indian, NY, in Oct. 2011.
- 707 Takvorin overstruck with a dirham stamp of an-Nasir Muhammad. The king on horseback r. Rv. Lion r. with cross on his back. 2.29 g. The overstriking is weak, so the legend of the original coin is legible. *Very fine* 30,-
- 708 GUY DE LUSIGNAN, 1342-1344. Takvorin. The king on horseback r. between two field marks: annulets with four or five dots or rays around. Rv. Lion r., cross behind, one pellet above his back and one in front. 2.19 g. Bed. 2029. *Very fine* 300,-
Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Lancaster, PA, Auction 36 ("The Araratian Collection"), Dec. 5, 1995, lot 874, and ex Jean Elsen & ses Fils, Brussels, Auction 121, 14. 6. 2014, lot 763.
- 709 Takvorin. The king on horseback r., a dot under the horse's head. Rv. Lion r., cross behind, one pellet above his back and four dots in front. 1.95 g. Bed. 2036 var. *Very fine* 200,-
Ex H. D. Rauch, Wien, Auktion 102, 7. 11. 2016, lot 1134.



- 710 **GOSDANTIN III, 1344-1363.** Pogh. The king seated holding scepter and cross. Rv. Cross with rays in the angles. 2.13 g. Bed. 2122 var. *Very fine* 30,-
- 711 **LEVON THE USURPER, 1363-1365.** Takvorin. The king on horseback r., a letter in left field. Rv. Lion walking r., cross behind. Bed. 2136 var. or 2138 var. *Very fine* 50,-
Ex G. Hirsch Nachf., München, Auktion 161, 22. 2. 1989, lot 1563.
- 712 Takvorin. The king on horseback r. Rv. Lion walking r., cross behind, an annulet above his head. 2.30 g. Bed. 2140 var. *Very fine for this issue.* 100,-
Comment by E. Wäckerlin: Whether there was ever such a ruler as "Levon the Usurper" is a matter for discussion. The takvorins which are supposed to have been issued by him all have one or more annulets as distinguishing marks. This coin is weak at the edge but very well preserved for the type. Bought from Pavlos Pavlou, London, in Nov. 2013.



713



714



715



716



- 713 Takvorin. The king on horseback r., annulet in left field. Rv. Lion walking r., cross behind, two annulets in field. Bed. 2145. Obverse from rusty die. *Very fine for this issue.* 50,-
Bought from Pavlos Pavlou, London, in Feb. 2009.
- 714 **GOSDANTIN IV, 1365-1373.** Takvorin. The king on horseback r. Rv. Lion walking r., cross on his back. 1.70 g. Bed. 2174. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in March 2011.
- 715 Takvorin. The king on horseback r., below a letter as field mark. Rv. Lion walking r., cross on his back, a letter below. 2.01 g. Bed. 2186 var. *Very fine* 30,-
Bought from Numismatik Lanz, München, in Oct. 2016.
- 716 Takvorin. The king on horseback r. Rv. Lion walking r., cross on his back. 1.97 g. Bed. 2191. *Fine* 20,-



717



718



719



720



- 717 **LEVON V., 1374-1375.** Denier. The king's bust. Rv. Cross with a pellet in each quarter. 0.50 g. Bedoukian -, 2237-2241 var. *Very fine* 100,-
Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in March 2010.
- 718 Denier. The king's bust. Rv. Cross. 0.58 g. Bedoukian 2237. *Such deniers with legible legends are rare.* *Very fine* 100,-
Ex Helios Numismatik, München, Auktion 1, 17. 4. 2008, Nr. 951.
- 719 Denier. The king's bust. Rv. Cross. 0.51 g. Bedoukian 2237. *Very fine* 50,-
- 720 Denier. The king's bust. Rv. Cross. 0.41 g. Bedoukian 2237. *Fine* 50,-
Bought from Gitbud & Naumann, München, in August 2010.



721



722



723

- 721 Denier. The king's bust. Rv. Cross with a crescent in the first quarter. Bedoukian 2238. *Fine* 50,-
 Bought from Franz Javorschek, München, in March 1992.
- 722 Denier. The king's bust. Rv. Cross with rays in the angles. 0.77 g. Bedoukian 2238. *Very fine* 50,-
 Ex Numismatik Naumann, Wien, Auktion 51, 5. 3. 2017, lot 747.
- 723 Denier. The king's bust. Rv. Cross with rays in the angles. Bedoukian 2239 var. *Very fine* 50,-
 Bought from Numismatik Lanz, München, in Feb. 2009.



724



725



726

- 724 Pogh. Lion r. Rv. Cross. Bedoukian 2234. Off center. *Very fine* 30,-
- 725 Pogh. Lion r. Rv. Cross. Bedoukian 2243. Partly weak, otherwise *Very fine* 50,-
 Ex Giessener Münzhandlung Gorny & Mosch, München, Auktion 182, 14. 10. 2009, lot 5729.
- 726 Pogh. Lion r. Rv. Cross. Bedoukian 2243 var. Some weakness. *Very fine* 50,-
 Ex Münzzentrum Köln, Albrecht & Hoffmann, Auktion 65, 9. 11. 1988, lot 1927.



727

- 727 **POST ROUPENIAN, after 1375.** Takvorin. The king on horseback r. Rv. Lion walking r., cross on his back. Pseudo-Armenian legends on both sides. Bed. 2246. *Fair* 40,-
 Bought from Münzgalerie München in Feb. 1988.



728



729

- 728 **LOTS.** Lot of 36 Takvorins, Levon III to Gosdantin IV, most of them Oshin. (36). *Fine, some very fine* 500,-
- 729 Lot of 18 copper coins (18). *Fair or fine* 150,-



730

730 Lot of thirteen Armenian coins (13).



731

731 *Fair or fine* 60,-

LOTS

731 DENIERS TOURNOIS. Lot of fourteen deniers tournois of Achaia (9), Athens (3) and Epirus (2).
Fine 100,-



732



733



734

LEAD TOKENS

732 Madonna with child enthroned. Rv. Agnus Dei standing to right looking back. 4.27 g.
Fine to very fine 50,-
Ex Alex G. Malloy, New York, Auction VIII, Dec. 12, 1976, lot 157.

733 Saint with cross and halo riding r. in a circle of pellets. A line in high relief between two crosses (?). 4.33 g.
Fine 50,-
Ex Münzzentrum Rheinland, Solingen, Auktion 142, 9. 1. 2008, ex lot 663.

734 Plomb. Lion l. Rv. Agnus Dei l. with banner, letter A below. 16.61 g. *Fine* 30,-



735



736



737

735 Fleur-de-lis. Rv. letters TC resp. ornated cross. 4.36 and 6.63 g. (2). *Fine* 30,-

736 SIDON ? Cross with different ornaments on obv. and rev., 3.8 g, plus a round pendant: cross with a dot on each arm, 5.3 g. (2). *Very fine* 50,-

737 ANTIOCH. Cross with a pellet in each quarter. Rv. Gate composed of three vertical and two horizontal bars. 1.21 g. Malloy cf. p. 226, 103 (AE). *Very fine* 50,-
Ex Artemide Aste, San Marino, Auction 24, March 28, 2009, lot 767.



738



738 Lot of seventeen lead tokens with designs of lines and dots which sometimes resemble insects. Diameter 12 to 16 mm. (17). Tokens similar to these are sometimes said to have been found in the vicinity of Acre.

Extremely fine or very fine 300,-

Bought from Münzkabinett Funk, Neukeferloh, in 1988, from Gernot Dorau, Berlin, in 1988 and 1989, and from Münzgalerie München in 1990.



739



740

739 Lot of twenty lead tokens, most of them with crosses or geometrical designs. Diameter 10 to 31 mm. (20). Tokens similar to these are sometimes said to have been found in the vicinity of Sidon.

Fair to very fine 200,-

740 Lot of nine lead tokens with designs of lines, dots or stars. Diameter 15 to 26 mm. (9). Tokens similar to these are sometimes said to have been found in the vicinity of Arsuf.

Fine or very fine 100,-



741



742

741 Lot of fourteen lead tokens with designs of lines, dots or stars. Two have letters and two have an anchor; some may be later and might be modern plombs. Diameter 13 to 28 mm. (14).

Fine or very fine 100,-

742 Lot of fourteen lead tokens with designs of crosses or stars. Two have letters. Diameter 10 to 18 mm. (14).

Fine or very fine 100,-

Bought from Alex G. Malloy, P. Pavlou, G. Dorau, Münzzentrum Rheinland.

BYZANTINE COINS



743



744



745



- 743 **GLASS WEIGHT.** Egyptian glass weight for a solidus, ca. 6th century. Two busts above an eagle with spread wings. 4.29 g. Very rare. *Fine* 75,-
- 744 **Nikephorus III., 1078-1081.** Anonymous follis Class I. Bust of Christ between IC - XC holding a book. Rv. Cross with an X in the center, floral ornaments and crescents at the sides. 7.07 g. Sear 1889, Sommer 40.11, Morriison 603,41. *Fine* 30,-
- 745 **The Latin Rulers of Thessalonika, 1204-1224.** Aspron trachy. Christ enthroned. Rv. St. Helena and St. Constantine standing, holding a patriarchal cross between them. 1.20 g. D.O. pl. LII, 26.2-3, Sommer 68.32 var. *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Gitbud & Naumann, München, in Sept. 2011.



746

- 746 Lot of six aspron trachea (6). *Very fine* 60,-



747



748



749



- 747 **The Latin Rulers of Constantinople, 1204-1261.** Aspron trachy. Cross with X-C / I-K Rv. The emperor standing with spear and orb. .ANO. 1.84 g. D.O. pl. LII, 23.3, type W, Sommer 68.20 var. Metcalf, NC 1973 ("Peter and Paul Hoard"), pl. 9, 36-40. *Extremely fine* 100,-
Bought from Gitbud & Naumann, München, in July 2010.
- 748 Aspron trachy, small module. Christ enthroned. Rv. The emperor standing with sword and orb, ΜΑΝΟΗΛ- ΔΕCΠΟΤΗ.1.64 g. D.O. pl. LIII, 31, Hendy pl. 29, 4-6, type B, Sommer 68.22. *The reverse legend is unusually legible.* *Very fine* 50,-
Bought from Gitbud & Naumann, München, in May 2010.
- 749 Aspron trachy, small module. Bust of Christ. Rv. The archangel Michael. 0.84 g. D.O. pl. L, 16, Hendy pl. 27, 3-4, type P, Sommer 68.15. Clipped. *Very fine* 30,-
Bought from Gitbud & Naumann, München, in Nov. 2010.



750



751

750 Aspron trachy, small module. Mary enthroned. Rv. The emperor standing with labarum and akakia. 1.49 g. D.O. pl. LIII, 30.1-30.22, Hendy pl. 29, 1-3, type A, Sommer 68.21. *Very fine* 30,-
Ex Numismatica Ars Classica, Zürich, Auction 56, Oct. 8, 2010, lot 872.

751 Aspron trachy. Christ enthroned, IC - (XC) Rv. The emperor standing with sword and orb, .POTIC - MA. 3.74 g. Hendy pl. 27, 1-2. *Very fine* 30,-
Bought from J. Schulman, Amsterdam, in Nov. 1972.



752



753

752 Lot of fifteen aspron trachea (15).

Very fine 100,-

753 Lot of nine aspron trachea (9).

Very fine 50,-



1,5:1



754



1,5:1

754 BAUDOIN II of Courtenay (?), 1240-1261, Hyperpyron, AV, Constantinopolis. Christ enthroned, raising his right hand in benediction, a cross of four pellets in r. field. Rv. The Emperor standing facing, holding labarum, Mary standing at his side crowning him. 4.37 g. Sear -, D.O. 9f, Hendy p. 250-254, Sommer 68.1 var. Metc. p. 229-230. Small edge split. *Very fine* 1500,-

Ex F. R. Künker KG, Osnabrück, Auktion 117, 28. 9. 2006, lot 5123. Bought from UBS Numismatics, Zürich, at the Zürich coin fair in Oct. 2007. This coin is an imitation of the Hyperpera of John III Dukas-Vatatzes of Nikaea, 1222-1254. We know of these imitations from the Florentine merchant Francesco Balducci Pegolotti. In his book "Pratica della Mercatura" ("The Merchant's Handbook") he describes "Latin gold perperi" and "common gold perperi". They differ slightly in their gold content, the "common gold perperi" being the better ones. The Latin gold perperi can be distinguished from the common gold perperi by a siglum of three or four dots on the obverse above the side of the throne.



755

- 755 **LOTS.** Seventeen Byzantine coins, mostly billon or copper, plus three trachea of the Bulgarian Empire, one from Nicaea, and one asper from Trapezunt. (22). *Fair to very fine* 100,-

EUROPEAN COINS



2:1



756



2:1

ITALY

SICILIA

- 756 **FEDERICO II, 1197-1250.** Augustalis, Messina. Laureate draped bust r. Rv. eagle standing left, head right, with wings spread. 5.24 g. Spahr 98, MEC 514, Fr. 134. *Good very fine* 10000,-
Ex Spink London, Auction 5010, 30. 6. 2005, lot 853.



757



758



VENEZIA

- 757 **ANDREA CONTARINI, 1368-1382.** Tornese. Cross, +AND(R' Q)TAR' DVX Rv. The lion of St. Mark, +VEXILIFER VENECIAR' 0.66 g. Montenegro 129. Schlumb. XVIII, 7. Green deposits. *Fine* 20,-
Bought from Münzgalerie München in Oct. 1991.

- 758 **ANTONIO VENIER, 1382-1400.** Lot of four Torneselli. Cross, +ANTO' VENERIO. DVX. Rv. The lion of St. Mark, +VEXILIFER. VENETIAR' (4). Montenegro 142. Schlumb. XVIII, 9. Green deposits. *Fine* 20,-
Bought from Münzgalerie München in Oct. 1991.



759



MALTA

759 EMMANUEL DE ROHAN, 1775-1797. LOT: Scudo 1796 (edge filed off), Carlino 1786, and Emmanuel Pinto, Grano 1752 (3). *Fine* 50,-



760

RUSSIA

760 LOT. Catherine II, Rouble 1773, Cu 5 Kopeks 1791; Nicolaus I, 5 Zloty 1838 Warsaw, etc. (10 coins) plus 3 banknotes. *Fine* 100,-



761

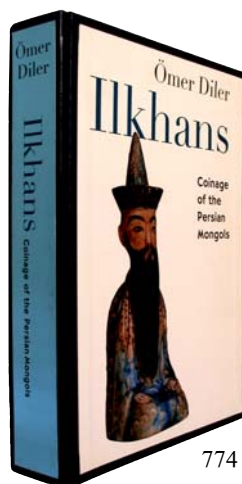
761 REST OF THE COLLECTION: Aachen, Trier, Genova, Valence, Venice, Ortoquids, Antoninian of Probus, Tessaera from Palmyra, Turkey 20 Kurush AH 1255/9, a modern gold miniature coin of Maximilian of Mexico, etc. *Fair to extremely fine* 100,-

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

- 762 **BALOG, P.** The Coinage of the Ayyubids. London 1980. XIII+334 p., 50 pl. Bound. II 50,-
- 763 **BECKENBAUER, E.** Gigliati der Johanniter auf Rhodos von 1355-1421. Sonderdruck (offprint) aus Auktionskatalog 3, Gitta Kastner, München. 21 p., Nos. 1001-1199, 2 pl., list of prices realized. Paper covered. II 30,-
This is the description of a hoard with detailed reproduction of all legends.
- 764 **BEDOUKIAN, P. Z.** Coinage of Cilician Armenia. NNM 147. New York 1962. XXXI+494 p., 1 map. 48 pl. Card covered. III 100,-
- 765 Coinage of Cilician Armenia. Revised Edition. Danbury 1979. XXXI+5+494 p., 12 pl. Bound. II 50,-
- 766 Selected Numismatic Studies. Los Angeles 1981. Portrait-Frontispiece, XXXVI+570 p., illustr. in text. Bound. II 30,-
- 767 Armenian Coin Hoards. Armenian Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 5. Los Angeles 1987. 64 p., illustrations in text. Card covered. II 10,-
- 768 Selected Numismatic Studies II. Armenian Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 10. Los Angeles 2003. VIII+376 p., 61 pl. Bound. I 40,-
- 769 **BOUTIN, S.** Collection N(adia) K(apamadji). Monnaies des Empires de Byzance, de Nicee, de Trebizonde, des Royaumes Vandales, Ostrogoths, Lombards, de Chypre, des Croises, Imitations de monnaies Romaines et Byzantines par les différents peuples barbares, notamment par les Francs, monnaies de l'Armenie Artaxiate et de l'Armenie Cilicienne. Maastricht 1983. Part I: Texte. XI+176 S., 1432 Nrn. Part II: Planches. 73 pl. 2 vols. Card covers. I 40,-
- 770 **CAHN, E. B.** Die Münzen der Johanniter. . Erläuterungen zur Münzensammlung des Ritterhauses Bubikon, Zürich. In: 6. Jahrbuch der Ritterhausgesellschaft Bubikon, 1942, p. 7-13, 1 pl. Card covered. Exlibris. II 10,-
- 771 **COX, D. H.** The Tripolis Hoard of French Seignorial and Crusaders' Coins. NNM 59. New York 1933. 61 p., 8 pl. 16mo. Card covered. II 30,-



772



774



809

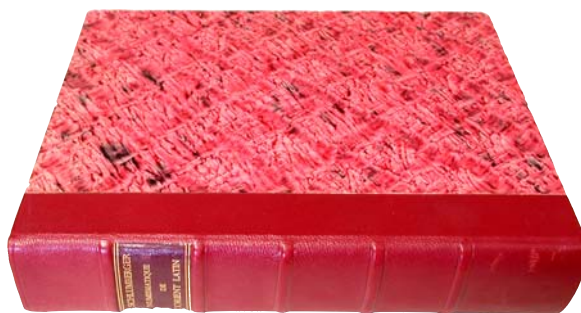
- 772 **DECHANT, N.** Kreuzfahrer-Münzen, welche in der Münz-Sammlung des Stiftes Schotten in Wien aufbewahrt sind. Wien 1868. 33 p., some illustrations in the text. Paper covered. III 30,-
- 773 **DEUTSCHE BUNDESBANK.** Antike Goldmünzen, mittelalterliche Goldmünzen, neuzeitliche Goldmünzen in der Münzensammlung der Deutschen Bundesbank. Frankfurt am Main 1980, 1982, 1985. Many unpaginated pages, many colour plates with enlargements, 3 volumes. 4to. Cloth. I 100,-
- 774 **DILER, Ö.** Ilkhans. Coinage of the Persian Mongols. Istanbul 2006. 655 p., 12 colour plates. 4to. Bound. Weight 2.5 kg. I 100,-

- 775 **EBEYAN, A. A.** The Coins of the Armenian Kings of Cilicia. Beirut 1973. 127 p. with many illustrations. Card covered. III 10,-
- 776 **EDBURY, P. W., and D. M. METCALF (editors).** Coinage in the Latin East. The Fourth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History. BAR International Series 77. Oxford 1980. 148 p. Card covered. Contains: D. M. METCALF, The Templars as bankers and monetary transfers between West and East in the twelfth century; C. J. SABINE, The billon and copper coinage of the county of Tripoli to c. 1268; P. W. EDBURY, The baronial coinage of the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem; R. PESANT, The Amalricus coins of the Kingdom of Jerusalem; etc. II 30,-
- 777 **FRIEDLÄNDER, J.** Die Münzen des Johanniter-Ordens auf Rhodus. Berlin 1843. 43 p., 2 pl. Paper covered. III 40,-
- 778 Fränkische im Orient geprägte Münzen. Die Münzen der Familie Gattilusio von Lesbos und Phocaea. Die älteste Münze des Johanniter-Ordens. Lateinische Münzen des Sarcan oder Ssarukhan, Seldschuken-Emirs in Lydien. In: M. PINDER und J. FRIEDLÄNDER, Beiträge zur älteren Münzkunde. Berlin 1851. Together with other articles on ancient and medieval coins. 242 p., 8 pl. Bound. Some foxing. II 100,-
- 779 **FURSE, E. H.** Mémoires numismatiques de l'Ordre Souverain de Saint Jean de Jérusalem. Reprint Bologna 1967 of the edition Roma 1885. 430 p. with illustrations in text. Half leather. II 50,-
- 780 **GÖBL, R.** Numismatik. Grundriß und wissenschaftliches System. München 1987. 315 p. with many illustrations. Cloth. Plus: -, Einführung in die Münzkunde der römischen Kaiserzeit, Wien 1960, 72 p., 6 pl., cloth; W. SCHWABACHER, Das Demareteion, Bremen 1958, 30 p., 5 pl., card covered; V. LANGLOIS, Monnaies inédites ou peu connues de la Cilicie, reprint USA 2010, 36 p., 7 pl., card covered. (4). II 50,-
- 781 **GRIERSON, PH.** Later Medieval Numismatics (11th-16th Centuries). Selected Studies. London 1979. 392 p. Buckram. II 30,-
- 782 **HENDY, M. F.** Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261. Washington D.C. 1969. XVIII+453 p., 51 pl., 3 fold out tables, 2 maps. Buckram.. II 200,-
- 783 Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and in the Whittemore Collection. Volume Four. Alexius I to Michael VIII 1081-1261. Part 1 and 2. Washington D. C. 1999. 736 p., 54 pl. in 2 volumes. Buckram. Weight 3.75 kg. Exlibris and owner's name stamp. I 200,-
- 784 **KASDAGLI, A.-M.** The Rhodian Coins at the Museum of the Order of Saint John, Clerkenwell. Monographs of the Hellenic Numismatic Society 3. Athens 2002. 101 p. with many illustrations. In Greek and English. Card covered. I 40,-
- 785 **KOWALSKI, H.** Die Augustalen Kaiser Friedrichs II. von Hohenstaufen. Offprint from SNR vol. 55, 1976, p. 77-150. 5 fold out tables, illustrations in text. Card covers. Upper corner dog-eared. II 20,-
- 786 **LAMBROS, P.** Mesaionika Nomismata ton dunaston tes Khiou. Athen 1886. 9+82 S., 11 Tf., in Greek. Later cloth with original cover pasted on front and back. With handwritten dedication of the author to M. F. Feuardent. II 100,-
- 787 Coins and Medals of the Ionian Islands. Translated, Edited and Annotated by Aloisius Barozzi. Amsterdam 1968. 64 p., 6 pl. Cloth. II 20,-
- 788 **LANGLOIS, V.** Lettre au R. P. Gabriel Aiwazowski . sur quelques monnaies inédites ou peu connues des rois de la Petite Arménie au moyen age. 10 p., 2 pl., dedicated to Monsieur Robert by the author. Offprint from the Revue Archéologique 1853. Private card covers. III 20,-
- 789 Numismatique de l'Arménie au moyen âge. Facsimile reprint Paris 1978 of the edition Paris 1855. XII+110 p., 7 pl. Cloth. II 30,-
- 790 **LAVOIX, H.** Monnaies à légendes arabes frappées en Syrie par les croisés. Reprint Bologna 1983 of the edition Paris 1877. 62 p. with 12 ill. in the text. Card covered. II 20,-

- 791 Monnaies à légendes arabes frappées en Syrie par les croisés. A hand-written copy of the edition Paris 1877. 62 p. with 12 ill. in the text. Bound with two offprints from the *Revue Archéologique* and the *Revue Numismatique*. Paper covered. II 20,-
- 792 LIANTA, E. Late Byzantine Coins 1204-1453 in the Ashmolean Museum. London 2009. VIII+335 p. with many illustrations. Bound. I 30,-
- 793 LUNARDI, G. Le Monete delle colonie Genovesi. Genova 1980. 317 p., 1 map, 6 folding tables. Illustrations in text. Card covered. I 60,-
- 794 MACHAIRA, L. XPONIKO THΣ KYPIPOY. Nikosia 2003. 489 p. with 12 colour plates. In Greek. Cloth. Weight 2.5 kg. I 50,-
- 795 MALLOY/PRESTON/SELTMAN. Coins of the Crusader States 1098-1291. New York 1994. VIII+521 p., 11 pl., Illustrations in text. Cloth. II 60,-
- 796 Coins of the Crusader States 1098-1291. 2nd ed., Fairfield CT 2004. VIII+53 p., 11 pl. Cloth. With handwritten dedication of A. G. Malloy to Erich Wäckerlin. I 50,-
- 797 MARCHANT, N. D. Mélanges de numismatique et d'histoire ou correspondance sur les médailles et monnaies des empereurs d'Orient, des princes croisés d'Asie, des barons français établis dans la Grèce, des premiers Califes de Damas, etc. Metz 1818. 128 p. with copper plate engravings in text. Later cloth. Author's name cut out of the title page. II 50,-
- 798 MAZARAKIS, A. A Survey on the Rhodian Coins of the Order of St. John. Athens 2010. 59 p., illustrations in text. Card covered. II 30,-
- 799 METCALF, D. M. Coins of Lucca, Valence, and Antioch. Some new hoards and stray finds from the time of the Crusades. In: *Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik Band VII, Heft 22/23, 1968/69*, Hamburg 1972, p. 443-470, pl. 17-21. Total volume 537 p., 8 pl. Card covered. II 30,-
- 800 Coinage in South-Eastern Europe 820-1396. London 1979. XXII+371 p., 8 pl. Cloth. II 50,-
- 801 Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East in the Ashmolean Museum Oxford. London 1983. X+250 p., 36 pl. Cloth. II 30,-
- 802 Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East in the Ashmolean Museum Oxford. London 1995. 2nd ed. 20+ 366 p. with illustrations in text, 48 pl. Cloth. II 60,-
- 803 Corpus of Lusignan Coinage. Vol. 1: The white Bezants and Deniers of Cyprus 1192-1285. Vol. 2: The silver Coinage of Cyprus, 1285-1382. Vol. 3: The Gros, Sixains, and Cartzias of Cyprus 1382-1489. Nicosia 1998-2000. More than 800 p. with 116 pl. in 3 volumes. Cloth. Weight 4.7 kg. II 150,-
- 804 MILES, G. C. Near Eastern Numismatics, Iconography, Epigraphy and History. Studies in Honor of *George C. Miles*. Beirut 1974. XXV+478 p. with many illustrations. Cloth. III 50,-
- 805 MOUSHEGIAN, K. Numismatics of the Armenian History. Yerevan 1997. 166 p., illustrations in text. In Armenian, Russian, and English. Paper covered. 10,-
- 806 NERCESSIAN, Y.T. Attribution and Dating of Armenian Bilingual Trams. Armenian Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 2. Los Angeles 1983. 36 p., 12 pl. Card covered. I 20,-
- 807 Armenian Numismatic Bibliography and Literature. Armenian Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 3. Los Angeles 1984. 729 p. Bound. II 20,-
- 808 Armenian Coins and their Values. Armenian Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 8. Los Angeles 1995. 254 p., 48 pl. Bound. II 40,-
- 809 Armenian Numismatic Studies vol. I-III. Armenian Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 9, 15, 17. Los Angeles 2000, 2009 and 2017. 678 p., 96 pl.; 580 p., 60 pl.; 386 p., 48 pl. Bound. 3 volumes. 4.0 kg. I 100,-
- 810 Armenian Coin Auctions. Armenian Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 12. Los Angeles 2006. 118 p., 4to. Card covers. I 20,-

16 auction sales are described in detail.

- 811 Metrology of Cilician Armenian Coinage. Armenian Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 13. Los Angeles 2007. XIV+161 p. Card covers. II 20,-
- 812 Catalogue of Armenian Coins Collected by Y. T. Nercessian. Armenian Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 14. Los Angeles 2008. 387 p., 128 pl. Bound. I 50,-
- 813 NERSESSIAN, V. N. A Bibliography of Articles on Armenian Studies in Western Journals, 1869-1995. Richmond (Surrey) 1997. XI+242 p. Bound. II 20,-
- 814 NICOL, N. D. A Corpus of Fatimid Coins. Trieste, 2006. 46+379 p., 62 pl.+ 6 additional pl. Bound. II 80,-
- 815 ÖLÇER, C. Karaman oğullari beyligi madeni paralari / Coinage of the Karamanids. Istanbul 1982. 127 p. in Turkish, 12 pl., and 40 p. of English summary. Card covered. II 20,-
- 816 RETOWSKI, O. Die Münzen der Komnenen von Trapezunt. 2nd ed. Braunschweig 1974. VIII+207 p., 15 pl. Cloth. I 30,-
- 817 The Genoese-Tatar Coinage. Translated & republished by the Russian Numismatic Society, Akron, Ohio, 1984. 62 p. with 6 pl. Paper covered. 20,-
- 818 SABINE, C. J. The Billon and Copper Coinage of the Crusader County of Tripoli, c. 1102-1268. Reprinted from the Numismatic Chronicle Vol. XIX, 1980, p. 71-112, pl. 9-14 (complete). Paper covered. II 20,-
- 819 SAULCY, F. de. Numismatique des Croisades. Reprint Bologna 1974 of the edition Paris 1847. VIII+175 p., 19 pl. Half leather. II 50,-
- 820 SCHEMBRI, C. H. C. Coins and Medals of the Knights of Malta. Reprint London 1966 of the edition of 1908. XII+262 p., 33+4 pl. Cloth. III 50,-



821

- 821 SCHLUMBERGER, G. Numismatique de l'orient latin. Paris 1878. 2+XII+506+4+37 p., 21 pl., 1 map. Bound with supplement (1882), index etc. Half leather. Some annotations and stains. II-III 500,-
From the library of Bernhard Schulte, Münzen & Medaillen GmbH Auktion 28, Stuttgart, 30. 10. 2008, lot 1818.
- 822 Numismatique de l'orient latin. Reprint Graz 1954 of the edition Paris 1878. XII+505+22+37 p., 21 pl., 1 map. 2 volumes (text and plates). Cloth.. II 100,-
- 823 SEZGIN, F. (editor). Numismatics of the Islamic World. Volume 24. Arab-Byzantine Coins and Arabic Coins of the Crusaders. Studies Collected and Reprinted. Frankfurt am Main 2003. VII+386+7 p. Bound. II 30,-
An anthology of 18 articles, most of them of the 19th Century, in French, German, or English.
- 824 SIBILIAN, C. Classification of Rupenian Coins. Vienna 1892. Portrait-frontispiece, XIV+85+30 p., 6 pl. *In Armenian*. Card covered. III 100,-
- 825 SIMONETTA, B., and R. RIVA. Le tessere erotiche romane (spintriae). Lugano 1981. 44 p. with 7 pl. Bound. I 50,-
- 826 SIMONETTI, L. Manuale di numismatica italiana medioevale e moderna dalla caduta dell' impero romano alla rivoluzione francese. Florence 1965-1967. Vol. I - Cronologia parte I: Acaia - Avisan, 627 p.; vol. II - Cronologia parte I: Baniyas - Bologna, 617 p. 2 volumes (all that was issued). Leather bound. II-III 80,-

- 827 STEWART, J. R. Lusignan Cyprus and its Coinage. With contributions by C. E. Blunt and C. C. Oman and an introduction by D. M. Metcalf. Vol. I: Text. Vol. II: Notes. XL+81+204 p., 1 map, 10 genealogical tables, illustrations in text. Two card-covered volumes in brown cloth slipcase. Weight 2.5 kg. II 50,-
- 828 SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH. 1972-1977. Edited by R. Carson, P. Berghaus und N. Lowick. Bern 1979. 526 p. Card covered. II 25,-
- 829 SYLLOGE NUMORUM ARABICORUM TÜBINGEN. Palästina. IV a Bilad as-Sam I. Tübingen 1993. Bearbeitet von Lutz Ilisch. 51 p. with 577 coins (of which ca. 70 crusader coins), 18 pl. Folio. Card covered. I 50,-
- 830 SZEKULA, P. A. Die Münzen Constantin III. bis Levon V. im Mechitharisten-Museum in Wien. Wien 1971. 90 p., 7 pl. Plus: Numismatische Studien. Hethum II., Levon III u. Awschin. Wien 1982. 101 p., 9 pl. *Two books, both in Armenian.* 12mo. Paperback. (2). 40,-
- 831 TZAMALIS, A. P. Ta Nomismata tis Frankokratias 1184-1566. Athens 1981. 231 p., illustrations in text. *In Greek.* Card covered. -. II 30,-
- 832 Coins of the Frankish Occupation of Greece 1184-1566. Translated into English by Marion Tzamali. Athens 2016. 317 p., illustrations in text. Card covered. II 30,-
- 833 ULBERT, TH. Der kreuzfahrerzeitliche Silberschatz aus Resafa-Sergiupolis. Mainz 1990. X+2+115 p., 62 pl., some in colour. Folio. Cloth. 30,-
- 834 VARDANIAN, R. Sylloge Nummorum Armenorum. Armenia. Cilicia Vol. I, Levon I the Magnificent. Yerevan, History Museum of Armenia, 2014. In Armenian and English. 396 p. with many illustrations. 4to. Bound. II 40,-
- 835 WOLKOW, C. Un trésor balkanique de monnaies byzantines et latines du XIIIème siècle. Travaux du Cercle d'Études Numismatiques 16. Bruxelles 2016. 90 p. with 8 colour pl., 4to. Card covered. II

PERIODICALS

- 836 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Second series vol. 9/1997-18/2006. 9 volumes. Paperback (1), cloth (8). II 75,-
- 837 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, MUSEUM NOTES. 3/1948, 4, 5, 7-11, 13-20, 23/1978. 17 volumes, card covered. II 150,-
- 838 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. No. 137, March 1997, to 142, Sept. 1999, and No. 144, 2002, to No. 146, 2004. Card covered. (9). I 20,-
- 839 ARMENIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Volume VI, 1980, to vol. IX, 1983, four numbers to each year, stapled. Plus volume IV, 1978: Essays on Armenian Numismatics in Memory of Father Clement Sibilian on the Centennial of his Death, 168 p. 21 pl. Plus vol. XV, 1989: Studies in Honor of Dr. Paul Z. Bedoukian, 186 p., card covered. III 50,-
- 840 CYPRUS NUMISMATIC SOCIETY NUMISMATIC REPORT. Volume 3/1972 - 13/1982. In English. 11 volumes. Card covered. III 50,-
- 841 NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, Hg.: Royal Numismatic Society, London. Vol. 10, 1848. 187+25 p., 9 pl. Contains: J. Y. AKERMAN, Examples of London Coffee House Tokens; E. THOMAS, Coins of the Patan, Afghan or Ghorī Sultans of Hindustan (continued from vol. 9); etc. Buckram. II 20,-
- 842 7th Series Vol. IX, London 1969. IV+370+LXVII p., 16 pl. Plus 7th Series Vol. XVII, London 1977, IV+259+XL p., 16 pl. Cloth. Contains: D. M. METCALF, Billon Coinage of the Crusading Principality of Antioch; S. BENDALL, The Mint of Trebizond under Alexius I and the Gabrades; A. SPAER, Two rare Crusader Coins of the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem; etc. 2 volumes. Cloth. 20,-
- 843 Vol. 138, 1978. Contains: D. M. METCALF, Coinage of the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem in the Name of Baudouin; C. SABINE, The *Turris Davit* Coinage and the Regency of Raymond III of Tripoli (1184-6); etc. Buckram. II 20,-

AUCTION CATALOGUES

- 844 **CAHN, ADOLPH E., Frankfurt am Main.** Auktion 75 vom 30. 5. 1932. *Slg. Fürstenberg, Donau-
eschingen, Teil I: Die Serien der Römer, der Byzantiner, der Münzen der Völkerwanderungszeit und der
Kreuzfahrer. Die Münzen der römischen Kaiserzeit aus der Slg. Dr. E. J. Haebelin.* 104 p. with 2078 lots,
38 pl., list of estimates. Card covered. 50,-
Lots 1848 to 2065 constitute the former collection of Monsieur F. de Saulcy which had served him as the basis for his work
"Numismatique des croisades". It was acquired in 1846 by Baron Pfaffenhoffen for the Fürstenberg cabinet.
- 845 **GLENDINING & CO., London.** Auction of 26th April, 1945. The Collection of the late *Lord Grantley*.
Eleventh Portion. Middle East and Oriental Series. 31 p., lot 4237-4636. III 20,-
- 846 **HESS AG, Luzern.** Auction of March 28th, 1933. *Slg. Erzherzog Sigismund von Österreich Teil 1: Italien,
Kreuzfahrer (crusader coins, lot 2201-2265), Südslavische Staaten, Schweiz, Niederlande.* 82 p. with
2724 lots, 28 pl. Card covered. II 30,-
- 847 **MALLOY, A. G., South Salem, NY.** Medieval Coins X. The Thomas F. Clarke Collection. 39 p. with
10 pl. (lots 68 to 96 are Crusader coins). Card covered. II 10,-
- 848 **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG, Basel.** Auktion I, 27. 4. 1942, to Auktion VI, 6. 12. 1946. Six
auction catalogues in one volume. With lists of estimates, some notes of realized prices. Bound. 100,-
- 849 **PLATT, CLEMENT, Paris.** Auction of March 24th, 1924. Collection V. Luneau, 4e partie. Monnaies
féodales françaises, monnaies de Savoie et de l'Orient Latin, médailles. 46 p. with 649 lots, 8 pl. Lots 442
to 475 are coins of the Latin East; six coins of Malta are illustrated. Card covered. III 20,-
- 850 **ROLLIN ET FEUARDENT, Paris.** Catalogue de monnaies du moyen age . composant la collection du
Prince Alexandre Troubetzkoy. Monnaies anglaises - des Croisades - des empereurs d'occident comme rois
d'Italie et de villes italiennes. Paris, les 19 et 20 décembre 1860. 55 p., 479 lots, with 76 lots of Crusader
coins. IV 30,-
- 851 **SANTAMARIA, P. & P., Roma.** Auction of Jan. 25th, 1954. Collezione gia del *Prof. Angelo Signorelli*,
IV parte. Monete e medaglie Papali, monete dell' Oriente Latino e dei Cavalieri di Rodi e di Malta. 92 p.
with 924 lots, 19 pl., list of estimates. Card covered. II 50,-
- 852 **SOTHEBY & CO., London - New York - Zürich.** Auction of 6 March 1997. *The John J. Slocum
Collection of Coins of the Crusades.* 105 p. with 986 lots., 31 pl. Card covered. I 40,-

LOTS

- 853 **BIBLIOGRAPHIES:** E. E. CLAIN-STEFANELLI, Numismatic Bibliography, München 1985; H.
CAILLER, Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de la Société Suisse de Numismatique, 2me ed., Genève 1897;
PH. GRIERSON, Bibliographie numismatique, Bruxelles 1966; J. L. Malter, Byzantine Numismatic
Bibliography 1950-1965, Chicago 1968. Bound (3), paper covered (1). II, III 50,-
- 854 **MEDIEVAL NUMISMATICS:** R. SERRURE, Numismatique française. Deuxième partie: Monnaies
féodales et provinciales de France et de l'Orient latin, Paris s. d., 177 p.; N. SHAHAF, Crusader Coinage
Found in Akko, Acre Municipal Museum 1970, 6 p., 4 pl., in English and Hebrew; SOTHEBY'S, The
John J. Slocum Collection, London 1997, 985 lots; G. STUMPF, Der Kreuzzug Kaiser Barbarossas,
Münzschatze seiner Zeit, Staatliche Münzsammlung München 1991, 55 p.; etc. Paper covered. (6). II,
III, IV 20,-
- 855 **D. H. COX, The Caparelli Hoard, NNM 43, New York 1930; P. LAMBROS, The Coins of the
Genoese Rulers of Chios, Oak Park 1968; S. GARDIAKOS, The Coins of Dalmatia and Albania, Oak
Park 1970; etc. Card covered. 10 offprints and leaflets. III 10,-**
- 856 **ARMENIA:** Offprints and journal articles by BEDOUKIAN, METCALF, SZEKULA, etc. Card
covered. 8 volumes. 20,-

- 857 BYZANTINE NUMISMATICS: T. BERTELEÈ, Numismatique byzantine, Wetteren 1978, 182 p., 16 pl.; S. BENDALL and P. J. DONALD, The Later Palaeologan Coinage, London 1979, 271 p.; -, The Billon Trachea of Michael Palaeologos, London 1974, 47 p.; H. LONGUET, Introduction à la Numismatique Byzantine, London 1961, 158 p., 24 pl.; A. U. SOMMER, Die Münzen des Byzantinischen Reiches 491-1453, Regenstauf 2010; S. BENDALL, Byzantine Weights, London 1996, 68 p.; N. DÜRR, Catalogue de la collection Lucien Naville ... des poids byzantins, Genève 1964, 42 p. with 19 pl.; etc. (8). II 30,-
- 858 CYPRUS: D. METCALF, The Galini Hoard; -, The Silver Coinage of Catherine Cornaro; -, The Lefkara Hoard from the Reign of Henry II; A. SELTMAN, The Monagri Hoard; CNS Numismatic Report IX/1978, XI/1980, XII/1981; S. GARDIAKOS, The Coins of Cyprus 1489-1571; etc. Offprints and leaflets. (16). III 20,-
- 859 ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS: S. ALBUM, Marsden's Numismata Orientalia Illustrata, New York 1977; A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins, Santa Rosa 1993; R. PLANT, Arabic Coins and how to read them, London 1973; LOWICK/BENDALL/WHITTING, The Mardin Hoard, London 1977; G. C. MILES, Fatimid coins, NNM 121, New York 1951; etc. Card covered. 8 volumes. 40,-
- 860 RHODOS: J. P. DIVO, Rhodes and the Order of St. John, Zürich 2000, 29 p.; N. DECHANT, Beitrag zur Numismatik des Johanniter-Ordens auf Rhodus, Wien 1869, 15 p.; P. LAMBROS, Monete inedite dei Gran Maestri, reprint Bologna 1967, 36+20 p., 2 pl.; E. BECKENBAUER, Die unlesbaren Rückseitenlegenden einiger Gigliati des Johanniter-Großmeisters Philibert de Naillac, 3 p., 1 pl. (4). II, III 10,-
- 861 SWITZERLAND: A. SATTLER, Die Münzen und Medaillen der fürstlichen Abtei S. Gallen, Basel 1887; H.-U. GEIGER, Der Beginn der Gold- und Dickmünzenprägung in Bern, Bern 1968; H.-U. GEIGER, Schweizerische Münzen des Mittelalters, Zürich 1973; L. MILDENBERG, Zürcher Münzen und Medaillen, Zürich 1969. 4 volumes. Card covered. III 20,-
- 862 VENICE: C. GAMBERINI DI SCARFEA, Prontuario prezziario, Bologna 1969; H. E. Ives, The Venetian Gold Ducat and its Imitations, NNM 128, New York 1954; PAPADOPOLI-ALDOBRANDINI, Catalogo delle monete di Venezia, parte prima: 814-1595, Circolo Filatelico Numismatico Veneziano 1973; A. M. Stahl, The Venetian Torneseello, a Medieval Colonial Coinage, NNM 163, New York 1985. 3 vols. bound, 1 card covered. (4). II 30,-
- 863 Books on various numismatic topics: CH. CARCASSONNE, Méthodes statistiques en numismatique; H. SCHNELL, Martin Luther und die Reformation; W. HESS u. a., Vom Taler zum Dollar; Bibliothèque Nationale, Le bestiaire des monnaies, des sceaux et des médailles; K. LANGE, Münzkunst des Mittelalters; Royal Numismatic Society, Coin Hoards VII; etc. 27 volumes. 50,-

Auktion 49

Oktober 2019

Einlieferungsschluss: Ende Juli 2019.

Wir sind stets an geeigneten Einlieferungen interessiert. Falls Sie sich von Ihrer Sammlung oder Teilen davon trennen möchten, bieten wir Ihnen gern unsere Dienste an. Weitere Auskünfte erteilt Ihnen: Joachim Stollhoff, Münzen & Medaillen GmbH, Tel. (+49) (0)7621 485 60.

For buying, selling, and auction consignments we recommend

M & M Numismatics, Ltd.

P.O. Box 65908, Washington, D.C. 20035, USA

Tel. (203) 815-2765, Fax (202) 429-5275

to our customers in the USA

Einlieferungen zu unseren Auktionen nimmt auch entgegen:

Münzenhandel Matthias Flores

Hochstraße 26

47798 Krefeld

Tel. 02151 26714

Bitte besuchen Sie unsere Website:

www.muenzenundmedaillen-gmbh.com

Druckerei Herbstritt, Elzstraße 6, 79350 Sexau
Fotos: Münzen & Medaillen GmbH
Printed in Germany